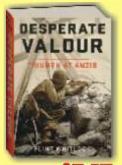
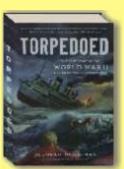
Military History Bargain Books

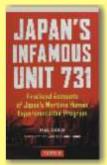
December 6, 2024



Page 34 \$7.95



Page 19 \$6.95



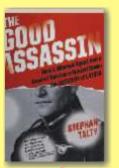
Page 3 \$9.95



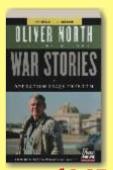
Page 56 \$9.95



Page 44 \$5.95



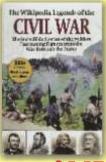
Page 25 \$4.95



Page 65 \$2.95



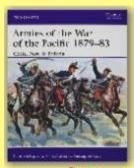
Page 60 \$12.95



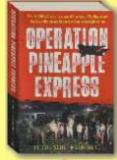
Page 12 \$4.95



Page 9 \$11.95



Page 6 \$6.95



Page 5 \$6.95

OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.

Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

Air Combat & Aircraft · · · · · · · · · · · 44	Naval History · · · · · · · · 60
American Military History 9	Notable Military Units · · · · · · · · 55
American Revolution · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Spies & Espionage · · · · · · · · 66
British Military History · · · · · · · · · · · · 70	Uniforms, Markings & Insignia · · · · · · · · · 54
Civil War·····12	Vietnam War · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 18
Cold War · · · · · · 68	WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns · · · · · · · 34
European Warfare · · · · · · · · · · · · · 69	WW I & WW II Commanders & Units · · · · · · · 38
General Military History · · · · · · · · · · · · · 2	WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs · · · · · · · · 31
History of Warfare · · · · · · · · · · · · · 64	WW I & WW II Naval History · · · · · · · 41
Hitler & the Nazis·····25	WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage · · · · · · · · 43
Holocaust · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 30	War on Terror · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Korean War·····18	Wartime Journalism · · · · · · · 65
Military Collectibles · · · · · · · · · · · · · 71	Weapons & Military Technology · · · · · · · 58
Military Leaders · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 72	World War I & World War II · · · · · · · · · 19
Military Modeling 71	

Current titles are marked with a *.

General Military History



7882661 THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings' approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos.

318 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$7.95**

E IACEAL

*1128221 HUNTING THE JACKAL: A Special Forces and CIA Soldier's Fifty Years on the Frontlines of the War Against Terrorism. By B. Waugh & T. Keown. The astonishing true account of the singular career of a courageous soldier in his nation's shadow wars—including his pivotal role in the previously untold story of the capture of the most infamous and elusive assassin in history, Carlos the Jackal. Illus. 344 pages. Avon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.99



7977468 EMPIRE'S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America. By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon's top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.99



2994704 LOST IN TIBET, SECOND EDITION:
The Untold Story of Five American Airmen,
a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive. By
R. Starks & M. Murcutt. Recounts the
extraordinary adventure of five airmen who
crash-landed in the heart of Tibet. They were
among the first Americans to enter the
Forbidden City of Lhasa, and among the last to
see it before the Chinese invasion. Photos.

220 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★8181462 WALK IN MY COMBAT BOOTS. By James Patterson et al. These are the brutally honest stories usually only shared among comrades in arms. Here, in the voices of the men and women who've fought overseas, from Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan, is a rare, eye-opening look into what wearing the uniform, fighting in combat, losing friends and coming home is really like. Photos. 412 pages. Grand Central.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99



1956566 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT. By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, choking techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos.

191 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95

-U--bla stata

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the **delivery address** of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.

★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

AK	0%1	FL	6%	KY	6%	MS	7%	ОН	5.75%	UT*	4.85%
AL.	8%	GA	4%	LA	4.45%	NC	4.75%	0K*	4.5%	VA	5.3%
AR	6.5%	HI	4%	MA*	6.25%	ND	5%	PA	6%	VT	6%
AZ	5.6%	IA*	6%	MD	6%	NE	5.5%	RI	7%	WA	6.5%
CA	7.25%	ID*	6%	ME	5.5%	NJ	6.625%	SC	6%	WI	5%
CO	2.9%	IL	6.25%	MI*	6%	NM	5.125%	SD	4.5%	WV	6%
СТ	6.35%	IN	7%	MN	6.875%	NV	6.85%	TN	7%	WY*	4%
DC	6%	KS*	6.5%	MO	4.225%	NY	4%	TX	8%		

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.



States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to HamiltonBook.com/tax



7835329 U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK. By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by allies. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$6.95**



9002901 SNIPER: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. Examines what it takes to be a special forces elite sniper. Dougherty describes the psychological makeup of a sniper, what training is required to become an expert marksman, and what weapons are used by special forces snipers today. Illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95



★4992970 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 2: Guadalcanal & Santa Cruz, October 1942. By M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. During the first three weeks of October 1942, busy Tokyo Express destroyer runs landed thousands of IJA troops on Guadalcanal in advance of a new offensive to be launched against the U.S. Marine garrison. This was presages by a brutal battleship bombardment of Henderson Field and daily air raids against the same target. Well illus. some in

color. 192 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95 \$36.95



8996326 SHERMAN'S GHOSTS. By Matthew Carr. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words and writings of American fighting men and military strategists, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman's slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Illus. 337 pages. New Press. Pub. at \$26.95



795431X THE HARDEST PLACE: The American Military Adrift in Afghanistan's Pech Valley. By Wesley Morgan. Captures the culture and reality of the war through both American and Afghan eyes and chronicles the snowballing American missteps that made each unit's job harder than the last. Writes of large-scale missions gone awy, years-long hunts for individuals, and the infantrymen, special operations troops, contractors, and intelligence officers who cycled

through. Color photos. 644 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00

7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle. By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan's descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed Britain's Greatest Land Battle'. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00 \$9.95



978324 THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History. By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation Copperhead, and many others. Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95

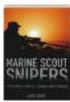


9003339 LOOSE CANNONS: 101 Myths, Mishaps, and Misadventures of Military History. By Graeme Donald. Was Hitler really a mono-testicular vegetarian obsessed by the occult? How effective was the CIA's scheme to infiltrate the Kremlin using cats with listening devices? These and many more military misconceptions are explored in this entertaining expose of long held myths. 260 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95



7471351 THE LAST OF THE 357TH INFANTRY: Harold Frank's WWII Story of Faith and Courage. By Mark Hager. Normandy 1944: twenty year old Private First Class Harold Frank. as may be the bad leaded with his battler. Frank, a crack shot, had landed with his battalion on Utah Beach, pushing into France to cut off the Nazi-occupied deep-water port of Cherbourg. Taken prisoner, a bullet lodged under one arm, Frank was shipped to a grueling work camp. This

is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 \$5.95



7978367 MARINE SCOUT SNIPERS. By Lena Sisco. Sisco takes you through the missions and personal lives of U.S. Marine Corps Snipers who have been forward-deployed in hostile environments all across the Middle East and in Africa. 178 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★8881952 PANZER III VS T-34: Eastern Front 1941. By Peter Samsonov. Evaluates the German PzKpfw III and Soviet T-34 fielded during 1941. Both were intended to be the primary medium tanks, but manufacturing difficulties meant neither was available in the intended numbers. Replacements for both were already on the drawing board. Nevertheless, it was these tanks that clashed in what the Soviet Union called the Great Patriotic War. Fully illus., some in

color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



THE SAMURAI WARRIOR: The Golden Age of Japan's Elite Warriors 1560-1615. By Ben Hubbard. An accessible study of Japan's famous but often misunderstood warrior elite. Explores battles of the era, weapons and armor used, the social structure

\$17.95

of Japanese society, myths about the samurai, and more. Fully illus. most in color. 224 pages. Amber. 11¾x8¾. Pub. at \$29.95

★<u>7818637</u> ABOVE THE PACIFIC: Three Medal of Honor Fighter Aces of World War II Speak. By Colin Heaton. Three legendary fighter pilots from the Pacific War-all recipients of the Medal of Honor-tell their own stories in this remarkable collection. Enjoy the stories of Marine ace Pappy Boyington, Marine Joe Foss and Navy captain David McCampbell. This history spans the entire war, from the Americans who fought the Japanese in China to the final battle for Okinawa. 241 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



399953X DUNKIRCHEN 1940: The German View of Dunkirk. By Robert Kershaw. A new history of this famous battle which delves into the under-evaluated major miscalculations of the Germans, both strategic and tactical, that arguably cost Hitler the war. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$11.95



<u>8996105</u> Letters from the light brigade: The British Cavalry in the Crimean War. By Anthony Dawson. These letters along with Dawson's scholarship provide a fascinating insight into what happened at Balaklava on October 25, 1854; and also gives an inside view of the attitudes and immediate reactions of the soldiers of the time to the moments of history that unfolded in front of them. Illus. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$50.00



★379220X JAPAN'S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan's Wartime Human Experimentation Program. By Hal Gold. Some of the cruelest deeds of Japan's war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



★8881979 TANKS ON IWO JIMA 1945: New Vanguard 329. By Romain Cansiere. Sheds new light on Japanese and USMC armored operations on the island. Also offers new information on the battle in a complete, concise, and accessible format, and its illustrations include unpublished photographs from private collections and meticulously researched new color profiles, highlighting the

tanks' modifications and their diverse camouflage and markings. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



*8999430 FRANCE'S WAR IN INDOCHINA, VOLUME 1: The Tiger Versus the Elephant, 1946-1949. By Stephen Rookes. Examines the first phase of the First Indochina War, which lasted from 1946 to 1949. Provides readers with a comprehensive historical perspective on the French presence in Vietnam, the U.S.'s support for France, the ideology and tactics of the insurgents in Vietnam and detailed accounts of

the battles, strategies, and more. Fully illus. some in color. 74 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



1177893 WAR, POLITICS, AND POWER. By Karl von Clausewitz. For the strategist, whether he's in business, the military, or any other competitive field of endeavor, here is the essence of the greatest military thinker in the world. 209 pages. Gateway. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76.

By Murray Dahm. Pits the legionaries of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' objectives, weapons, equipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the 'Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in

color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★8881987 US MARINE VERSUS JAPANESE SOLDIER: Combat 77. By Gregg MARINE Adams. Featuring artwork and mapping alongside archive photographs, this study assesses the tactics and technology employed by the Marines and their Japanese opponents in these bloody battles, as the Pacific War moved toward its grim climax. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



998771 THE POPE'S ARMY: The Papacy in **Diplomacy and War.** By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr narrates the Church's history of Papal military clout with the Church's history of rapar military close engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword.



★<u>7925107</u> INFANTRY ATTACKS. By Erwin Rommel. In this classic study of the art of war, the author analyzes the tactics that lay behind his extraordinary successes during World War I. First published in 1937, it quickly became a highly regarded military textbook. It also brought its author to the attention of Adolph Hitler. 265 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$13.95



5769345 GUERRILLA WARFARE: Kings of Revolution. By Peter Polack. This small but concise history gives a fascinating overview of a history-altering form of warfare, by profiling ten select guerrilla leaders—from William Wallace through to modern-day Sri Lanka-and analyzing their military tactics and political strategies. Illus. 160 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 \$5.95



<u>★8031657</u> THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories. By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America's decision to take up arms against Great Britain and assesses the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★879572X CAESAR'S GALLIC WARS 58-50 BC. By Kate Gilliver, Makes use of Julius Caesar's commentaries on his Gallic Wars-which provide us with the most detailed surviving eye-witness account—and other surviving evidence to consider the importance of the Gallic Wars in the context of the collapse of the Roman Republic and its slide toward civil war. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



1177974 WHERE COWARDS GO TO DIE. By Benjamin Sledge. Sledge vividly captures the rocket attacks, reconnaissance missions, on-base hijinks, run-ins with local elders, and urban firefighters that punctuated his Army career. But he also tells of overcoming the mental and physical wounds of war in a 15 year odyssey that led him back to where his nightmares began—the only place where redemption was possible. 289 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



archaeological evidence, Armstrong provides a fresh analysis of Roman military organization, equipment, tactics and strategy. Illus., some



6079237 LEADING THE ROMAN ARMY: Soldiers & Emperors 31 BC-AD 235. By Jonathan Eaton. Provides an up to date synthesis of a range of evidence from archaeological, epigraphic, literary and numismatic sources on the relationship between the emperor and his soldiers. It demonstrates that this relationship was of an intensely personal nature. Yet the management of the army was more complex than this emperor-soldier relationship suggests. Color photos. 205 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95

6076327 EARLY ROMAN WARFARE: From

the Regal Period to the First Punic War. By Jeremy Armstrong. Traces the development of

Rome's military might from its earliest discernible

origins down to the First Punic War. Reviewing

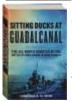
both the literary sources and the latest



★<u>6080510</u> Second Punic War in Iberia 220-206 BC: Campaign 400. By Mir Bahmanyar. The first, dedicated study of the events of the Second Punic War in Iberia, which served as a launch pad for the Carthaginian invasion of Rome. Illustrated with maps, tactical diagrams, battle scene artworks, and photographs. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



8998914 NORDHAUSEN CONCENTRATION CAMP: Then and Now. By Karel Margry. Recounts the history of Nordhausen concentration camp that housed thousands of slave workers for an underground factory and of the Gardelegen massacre where 1,016 men died, in full detail. Both stories are illustrated with unique Then and Now comparison photographs. 166 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95 \$31.95



★7968000 SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II. By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual vessels and sailors, along with a careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



98782X LAND WARFARE SINCE 1860: A Global History of Boots on the Ground. By Jeremy Black. Black argues that although land warfare has always been critical to the outcome of conflicts worldwide, it has become undervalued in comparison to air power in modern military thinking. Ultimately, he contends, there is no substitute for the control provided by boots on the ground. 281 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Paperbound. Pub. at \$47.00 \$4.95



869142 T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB REVOLT: An Illustrated Guide. By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt that he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95



4886844 AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mustering of new commanders, officers, and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the

battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



*8007942 THE RUSSIAN INVASION OF UKRAINE, FEBRUARY-DECEMBER 2022: Destroying the Myth of Russian Invincibility. By John S. Harrel. Harrel's military experience and detailed knowledge of the combatants informs this clear narrative and analysis of the course of the first 10 months of the war. He gives the reasons for the failure of the Russian invasion and explains how the Ukrainian defense exceeded expectations, while

acknowledging that strategic mistakes were made on both sides. Color photos & maps. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



THE ONE I'LL ALWAYS REMEMBER: Caring for America's Wounded Warriors. By Gary L. Bloomfield. An emotional and compelling compilation of real-life recollections of medical personnel who have provided care to America's "Wounded Warriors" during military campaigns in Iraq, Afghanistan, and other hot zones. Well illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



★1178180 MODERN RUSSIAN TANKS & AFVS: 1990-Present. By Russell & Stephen Hart. Provides a comprehensive guide to tanks and armored fighting vehicles employed by the Russian Ground Forces since the collapse of the Soviet Union, and features more than 100 artworks with accurate markings and a variety of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95



8879303 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade—and 500 other Afghans—being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 392 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**

9002340 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade-and 500 other Afghans-being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 408 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



LIMITED QUANTITY * 8766436 WHEN THE SEA CAME ALIVE: An Oral History of D-Day. By Garrett M. Graff. June 6, 1944-known to us all as D-Day-is one of history's greatest and most unbelievable military triumphs. The most comprehensive account of D-Day that we have yet to see, and an unforgettable, fitting tribute to the men and women of the Greatest Generation. Well illus. 576 pages. Avid Reader. Pub. at \$32.50



7911459 THE CRISIS OF ROME: The Jugurthine & Northern Wars & the Rise of **Marius.** By Gareth C. Sampson. The Roman army emerged from this period of crisis a much leaner and more professional force. Examines the extent to which the "Marian Reforms" were responsible for this, and the extent to which they can be attributed to Marius himself. Illus. 259 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

6079040 HELPING STOP HITLER'S LUFTWAFFE. By Arthur McDonald. Outlining his career in the RAF, Arthur gives valuable insight into flight training between the wars and illustrates his role in the Biggin Hill Experiment which played a vital part in saving Britain from German invasion. Arthur also explains how, when he was station commander at RAF Duxford during the war, he devised an invisible flare path. Illus. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$7.95



THE PANZERS PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. This ground-breaking new study of the battles of Kursk and Prokhorovka will transform our understanding of one of the most famous battles of the Second World War, widely mythologized as the largest tank battle in history. Draws on archival

research supported by previously unpublished images of the battlefield. 316 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



<mark>₹7926111</mark> DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43. By Robert Forczyk. Explores the course of armored warfare in the latter stages of the War in the Desert. The story from the Ğazala offensive in May 1942, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces,

equipment, doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus, some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00

★8031592 PORT ARTHUR 1904-05: The First Modern Siege. By Robert Forczyk. Describes the Russian relief operation towards Port Arthur (the Battle of Telissu), and the lengthy siege of the Russian-held town and harbor. The initial Japanese attempts to capture the port by assault are documented in detail, together with the Japanese progress through the heavily fortified lines protecting Port Arthur. Fully illus., some \$17.95 in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★6082971 THE SOVIET WAR IN AFGHANISTAN 1979-1989: Asia @ War. By Ilya Milyukov. Provides a detailed order of battle for the Soviet ground and air forces deployed to Afghanistan—officially referred to as 'The Limited Contingent of Soviet Forces in Afghanistan'-and a detailed account of every operation undertaken there by the Soviet Armed Forces from December 1979 until February

1989. Fully illus., some in color. 86 pages. Helion & Company. 8¼x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95** 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



<u> ★5870860</u> BLOOD ON THEIR HANDS: Japanese Military Atrocities 1931-1945. By Cecil Lowry. An overview of the inhuman behavior of the Imperial Japanese Army during the years leading up to and during WWII. Massacre, human experimentation, starvation, forced labor and even cannibalism were commonplace during that period. The estimated death toll from these atrocities ranges from three to fourteen million

people. Photos. 182 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



1247123 WARFARE IN MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPTS. By Pamela Porter. Illustrates the art of war with dozens of medieval images from various sources and reveals a wealth of social and military background on heraldry, armor, knights and chivalry, castles, sieges, and the arrival of gunpowder. 128 pages. British Library. Pub. at \$18.95



DVD 1174312 SPIRITS OF THE SOMME. Widescreen. Bob Carruthers explores the battle that left 60,000 British casualties in its wake on the fields of Somme in France on July 1, 1916, utilizing rare footage and archival photographs to tell its story. In Color and B&W. 51 minutes. Olive Films. Pub. at \$14.95 \$9.95



★<u>7950861</u> JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia. By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trial of Japan's leaders as war criminals—the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to Nuremberg. Illus. 892 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$46.00



★5870984 WITNESS TO NEPTUNE'S INFERNO: The Pacific War Diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, USS Atlanta (CL 51). By David F. Winkler. The diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, a rare and candid day to day account of WWII's Pacific Theater. Covering battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz. Illus. 294 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★102714X THE KILLING GROUND: A Biography of Thermopylae. By M. Cole & M. Livingston. An exploration into why and how Thermopylae is one of the most blood soaked patches of ground in history. Details the background and history of each conflict, the personalities and decision making of the commanders, the arms and tactics of the troops, and how each battle played out. 16 pages of color photos. 319 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★8741727 MASSACRE IN THE CLOUDS: An **American Atrocity and the Erasure of History.** By Kim A. Wagner. March 1906, American soldiers on the island of Jolo in the southern Philippines surrounded and killed 1,000 local men, women, and children, known as Moros, on top of an extinct volcano. This work reveals the extent to which practices of colonial warfare and violence, derived from European imperialism, were fully embraced

by Americans with catastrophic results. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



*8093539 THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. One of the oldest and most influential works on military strategy, first written during the sixth century BC. Its readers include Napoleon, MacArthur, Mao Zedong and others. The lessons it offers still apply today to fields as varied as business, sport, and politics. 139 pages. Pub. at \$16.95 Shambhala. Paperbound. \$12.95



8796785 THE ART OF WAR. By Sun Tzu. One of the oldest and most influential works on military strategy, first written during the sixth century BC. Its readers include Napoleon, MacArthur, Mao Zedong and others. The lessons it offers still apply today to fields as varied as business, sport, and politics. 239 pages. Page Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 \$5.95



6078605 THE MEN OF WELLINGTON'S LIGHT DIVISION: Unpublished Memoirs from the 43rd Light Infantry in the Peninsular War. By G. Glover & R. Burnham. Never intended to be published, these memoirs were written only for the men themselves and their families, being penned without the dreaded influence of "hindsight" to alter their views. Consequently, they provide

<u>6076610</u> BEHIND ENEMY LINES WITH

SOE. By Ernest Charles Roland Barker. After

brutally honest assessments of their senior officers and those who made mistakes that have subsequently been quietly covered over. Photos. 226 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$49.95



being captured by the German troops, Baker provides his account of being 'interrogated' by the SS and Gestapo and despite the threats and the terrible conditions, the true nature of the mission was never revealed to the enemy. He was incarcerated in Stalag Luft XVIII in Southern Austria. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 231 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$49.95 \$6.95



★7925425 THE BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN: A New Appraisal. By Wendy Ann Wallace. Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer was walace. Lt. Col. George Affishing Custer was an anathema to his superiors, but the populace loved him. Neither William T. Sherman nor 'Little Phil' Sheridan could allow him to become president. Thus they conspired to put Custer in a position in the field where the opposing Sioux and Cheyenne were stronger

and could deliver the 'Coup de Gras'. 16 pages of photos 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



★8031509 COALITION ARMOR VS IRAQI FORCES: Iraq 2003-06. By Chris McNab. Covers both the opening clash between opposing AVFs and the tactics developed by Iraqi insurgents seeking to neutralize Coalition superiority. Drawing on first-hand accounts and official post-battle analyses, the author examines how Coalition forces responded to the changing nature of the treats. Fully illus. in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★7968094 FACING THE RED ARMY IN FESTUNG POSEN: First-Hand Accounts of German Soldiers on the Eastern Front in 1945. By H. Klapa & A. Kriehn. Features the stories of two German soldiers who took part in the battles for Festung Posen (Fortress Poznan) in January and February 1945. Provide details relating to the course of the battle, as well as the armaments of the German garrison, its morale and

even first-hand descriptions of individual actions during bloody street fighting. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 \$24.95



★4998197 THE LUZON CAMPAIGN 1945: MacArthur Returns. By Nathan N. Prefer. The Luzon campaign of 1945 was the longest island campaign of the Pacific War, lasting from January 1945 to September of 1945, and was only ended with the surrender of Imperial Japan. The landings at Lingayen Gulf, the Battle for Manila and the recapture of Corregidor as all

including, as well as battles for the summer capital of Baguio, the battle for Manila's water supply, and more. Photos. 307 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



7510039 Black Officer, white Navy: A Memoir. By Reuben Keith Green. Green shares a compelling account of how, as a Black man in the post-Vietnam War era, he navigated his unique career path from high school dropout to unrestricted line officer in the U.S. Navy. His storytelling style provides an insider's analysis of what was happening within the Navy, exposing systemic racism throughout the U.S. military. 16 pages of

photos. 206 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00



★8048045 THE THIRD MACEDONIAN WAR AND THE BATTLE OF PYDNA. By The Graham Wrightson. Roman-Macedonian War was a disaster for Macedon, a defeat leading to the end of that kingdom's independence. Wrightson argues that the blame lies entirely with Perseus, the last king of Macedon. He analyses the whole war focusing on Perseus' military decisions and his battlefield strategies. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword Pub. at \$34.95



★7982410 ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1775-1783. By David C Bonk. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga,

Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps. 242 pages. Helion & Company. 121/4x91/4. Pub. at \$75.00



5763231 ARMIES OF THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: Chile, Peru & Bolivia. By Gabriele Esposito. Rare photos, paintings, maps, drawings, and full-color uniform plates illustrate the troops, uniforms and equipment used by the Chilean, Peruvian and Bolivian forces while the text traces the events of one of the most significant wars of the 19th century. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95



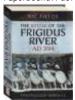
★7978391 CARTHAGINIAN ARMIES OF THE PUNIC WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriele Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and weapons of the Carthaginian military forces across the Punic wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported by dozens of color photographs, showing replica

equipment in use. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★1997734 ATROCITY ON THE ATLANTIC: Attack on a Hospital Ship During the Great War. By Nate Hendley. The little-told history of how a German submarine sank a Canadian military ship, sparking global outrage and setting a historic legal precedent. Explores the ship's sinking, the people impacted by the attack, and the reasons why this wartime atrocity was largely forgotten. Illus. 230 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$16.95

★<u>8488487</u> Great American World War II Stories. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. Selected from the most moving battle accounts written about American heroism and breathtaking courage during the largest war in the world's history, this anthology brings readers to the front lines in inspiring detail. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★8094284 THE BATTLE OF THE FRIGIDUS RIVER, AD 394: Theodosius' Miracle. By Nic Fields. The Battle of the Frigidus River, fought on the 5th and 6th of September 394, was a crucial clash between the Eastern Roman emperor, Theodosius, and the usurper Eugenius, who had seized power in the Western Empire. Fields draws on detailed knowledge of available sources to set the battle within the context of its political

situation and religious impact upon today. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$46.95 \$34.95



<mark>3078877</mark> THE ZULU WAR THROUGH CONTEMPORARY EYES: Military History from Primary Sources. By James Grant. Written in 1894, just fifteen years after the war, this is James Grant's excellent military history of the Zulu War of 1879. From the British disaster at Isandhlwana to face-saving at Rorke's Drift and the final humiliation of the Zulu nation at Ulundi, Grant conveys the triumphant mood of the day.

Illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



★7755732 TO SAVE AN ARMY: The Stalingrad Airlift. By Robert Forsyth. The story of the operation mounted by the Luftwaffe to supply by airlift the trapped and exhausted German Sixth Army at Stalingrad in the winter of 1942-43. Using the diaries of Luftwaffe commanders, rare photographs and other previously unpublished sources, this analyzes the human, strategic, tactical and technical elements of one of the most dramatic operations arranged by the

Luftwaffe. 352 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

\$24.95



<mark>★7950136</mark> NAPOLEON'S INVASION OF **EGYPT: An Eyewitness History.** By Jonathan North. Presents an astonishing history of Napoleon's early 'bartering of lives for glory', based on the words of the soldiers and the many scholars and artists who took part in this exotic campaign.

16 pages of photos, some in color. 286 pages.

Amberley. Pub. at \$36.99 \$29.95

6076572 A BATTLE TOO FAR: The True Story of Rifleman **Henry Taylor.** Carole McEntee-Taylor. The true story of Rifleman 6923581 Henry Taylor, late 7th Battalion The Rifle Brigade (1st Battalion London Rifle Brigade) and is based on his diaries and recollections as told to his son Lawrence. Photos. 178 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



<mark>₹7793294</mark> AFGHANISTAN 1979-88: Air **Campaign 35.** By Mark Galeotti. The Soviet Union's invasion of Afghanistan was fought as much in the air as on the ground. It pitted the might of a Cold War superpower-from supersonic Tu-22 Backfire strategic bombers to Mi-24 Hind helicopter gunships—against a guerrilla army that lacked any air power at all. The Afghan rebels learnt new techniques of

camouflage, deception, set ambushes and more. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



 $\mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{8998930}}$ rome's armies to the death **OF AUGUSTUS.** By Tony McArthur. Roman armies as early national institutions is incorrect; they were temporary militias raised for specific campaigns rather than permanent, reform-driven forces. The emperor Augustus is commonly seen as the originator of the imperial armies but it was an unintended outcome of a long life. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**





★793792X SPARTA'S SICILIAN PROXY WAR: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta 418-413 B.C. By Paul A. Rahe. Outlines the struggle's origins and traces its progress early on, then examines the reasons for Sparta's intervention, analyzes the consequences, and retells the story of Athens' ignominious defeat. Maps. 370 pages. Encounter. Pub. at \$34.99 \$26.95



★7995601 THE HAN-XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures. By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic encompassing the centuries of conflict through biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; 'peace bride' Princess Jieyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese

alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$21.95**



6078710 SHARPSHOOTER IN THE CRIMEA. By Michael Springman. Gerald Goodlake VC's Crimean War letters surely rank among the most powerful to be published for many years. They possess all the ingredients necessary to clarify that grim war of attrition and simultaneously are dramatic and utterly genuine descriptions of war by a soldier of exceptional talent and courage. 16 pages of photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



6076696 COLD WAR, HOT WINGS: Memoirs of a Cold War Fighter Pilot 1962-1994. By Chris J. Bain. An ordinary "Joe" fighter pilot from the period of the early 1960s to the 1990s during the latter 30 years of the Cold War. After setting the scene with the influences, training, a fighter pilot's psychology and "a day in the life," the rest is divided geographically into three sections, depicting Bain's time in the Middle East, Europe and Central America. 40 pages of photos. 318 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95

★7955456 OPERATION RO-GO 1943: Air Campaign 41. By Michael John Claringbould. Explains how the campaign was planned and fought, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

CAPE MATAPAN 1941

★798720X CAPE MATAPAN 1941: Campaign 397. By Angus Konstam. The Battle of Cape Matapan witnessed the first use of significant new technologies to bring about a stunning British victory over the Italian Navy. The Allies had tapped into the Ultra coded messages sent by the Axis powers, and the Italians suffered from not having radar. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey at \$25.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



8885362 GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser's Challenge to the Royal Navy. By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced forced of deadnought battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916

when it clashed with the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



₹4992784 BATTLE FOR THE BOCAGE: **Normandy 1944.** By Tim Saunders. This WWII military study examines the combat experiences of three Allied divisions charged with spearheading the invasion of Normandy. Their task beyond the beaches was to push south to Villers Bocade with armor on the evening of D-Day in order to disrupt German counter-attacks on the beachhead. Fully illus. 358 pages. Pen & und. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

6076092 THE BATTLES OF ARRAS: South. By J. Cooksey & J. Murland. Expert guides Cooksey and Murland have devised a series of routes that can be

ARRAS

walked, biked or driven, explaining the fighting that occurred at each place in vivid detail. They record what happened, where it happened and why, and point out the sights that remain for the visitor to see. Well illus. 134 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 **PRICE CUT to \$4.95** ★799558X GREAT BATTLES OF THE EARLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By Simon Elliott. Presents eight



of the greatest, most significant battles from the first two and a half centuries of Rome's Imperial period. The list includes battles fought from the highlands of Scotland and the forests of Germany to the deserts of the Middle East. They show how the vaunted Roman legions adapted to extremes of terrain and climate as well as a wide array of very different foes. Maps. Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



6996795 ROMAN EMPERORS OF BRITAIN. By Tony Sullivan. Provides a unique take on the history of Roman Britain from Julius Caesar's first invasion to the end of Roman authority. Will cover not the reign of Emperors but what posts they held in Britain prior to their achieving the throne. Also will cover cover the civil war between Clodius Albinus and Septimius Severus and the later campaigns into Scotland. Illus. 196 pages. Pen & Sword.
PRICE CUT to \$21.95

Pub. at \$36.95



★499308X THE GERMAN LIBERATION WAR OF 1813: The Memoirs of a Russian Artilleryman. By A. Mikaberidze & P.G.A. Phillips. The first English translation of Ilya Timofeyevich Radozhitskii's memoirs, a Russian artillery officer who served with distinction during the wars against Napoleon. Offers fresh insight into experiences of Russian officers during the Napoleonic Wars. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages.

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95 **★7954956** DELIVERING DESTRUCTION: American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris

K. Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps' operational success in the Pacific War rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the

1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and methods necessary to seize a hostile beach. Photos. 230 pages. Naval Instituté. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95





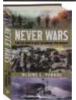
1207172 DEAD MEN RISEN: An Epic Story of War and Heroism in Afghanistan. By Toby Harnden. The epic story of a beleaguered British battle group fighting desperately to prevent the Taliban from seizing Afghanistan's Helmand province just as the U.S. Marines arrive to take over. Weaves the experiences of the soldiers, their historical forbears and the flawed NATO strategy into a masterly narrative. Color photos.

503 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.99

7807848 ECHO IN RAMADI: The Firsthand Story of U.S. Marines in Iraq's Deadliest City. By Scott A. Huesing. A harrowing firsthand account of Echo Company, 2nd Battalion, 4th Marines, and their bloody battles in the deadliest city of the Iraq War. Through it all, Huesing and his men were bound together by brotherhood and honor, and the dangers they faced every day. 313 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$6.95



7810784 T-54/55: The Soviet Army's Cold War Main Battle Tank. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. One of the best-known tanks of the Cold War, the T-54/55 was produced in greater numbers than any other tank in history. In over 150 archive photographs and detailed analytical text, this study traces the design and development of the T-54/55 and records its operational history. 136 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**



4986490 NEVER WARS: The US War Plans to Invade the World. By Blaine L. Pardoe. In the early part of the last century the U.S. government prepared a number of war contingency plans for invading a number of nations. This volume explores and provides details on a number of these key military invasion plans: their triggers, units involved, and more. 192 pages. Fonthill Pub. at \$29.95



★7861311 THE DUTCH-INDONESIAN WAR 1945-49: Men-at-Arms 550. By Marc Lohnstein. Among the European colonial powers in south-east Asia, it was the Dutch who faced the most immediate and fierce opposition to their return following the Japanese surrender in August 1945. Illustrated with rare photos and new color plates, this gives a concise account of the war, and examines the various combatants on

both sides. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7869207 VIKING WARRIOR: Operations Manual. By Angus Konstam. Explores Norse background and culture, how people lived and dressed, the weapons they carried and how they used them. Konstam also looks at their system of belief and their allegiances to family, community and lord, and explains just why they were so effective as plunderers, traders, explorers and raiders. Fully illus. in color.

152 pages. Haynes. 81/2x103/4. Pub. at \$29.95



31854 BULLECOURT 1917: Breaching the Hindenburg Line. By Paul Kendall. Tells the full story of a battle that can be seen as an archetype of the horrors of trench warfare. After repeated offensives throughout April and May in an effort to capture Bullecourt, which saw the Allies at last take the village, approximately 17,000 soldiers were killed. Photos. 416 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 \$7.95



★1994875 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III: The Memoir of Jens Muller. Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft III by the occupying Germans. Here he offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages.

Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★1039016 THE SOVIET-AFGHAN WAR 1979-89: Essential Histories. By Gregory Fremont-Barnes. With full-color maps and new images throughout, this succinct account explains the origins, events and consequences of the Soviet intervention in Afghanistan, shedding new light on the more recent history-and prospects-of that troubled country. 144 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 Osprey. \$14.95



★7945019 LIFE AND DEATH AT CAPE DISAPPOINTMENT: Becoming a Surfman on **the Columbia River Bar.** By Christopher J. D'Amelio with R. Maruyama. Cape Disappointment is one of the most notorious Coast Guard units on the Pacific Coast. Its area of responsibility is referred to as the "Graveyard of the Pacific." This work focuses on five of the most significant search and rescue cases during D'Amelio's tour and how

such work affected him and his colleagues mentally and physically. Photos. 204 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



★<u>199493X</u> Four Battlegrounds: Power in the Age of Artificial Intelligence. By Paul Scharre. Offers a vivid picture of how Al is transforming warfare, global security, and the future of human freedom-and what it will take for democracies to remain at the forefront of the world order. Photos. 473 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

7959575 THE MERCENARY: A Story of Brotherhood & Terror in the Afghanistan War. By Jeffrey E. Stern. A thrilling and emotional story about the bonds forged in war and good intentions gone wrong. 331 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95



Missions of Company F, LRP Teams in Vietnam. By Edward L. Dvorak. This is the quintessential first-person combat memoir of a special forces soldier at war. Dvorak joined the 173rd Airborne Brigade in Vietnam in the summer of 1967. He then joined Company F, 51st Infantry, Long Range Patrol, Airborne. His training culminated with an actual Combat LRP

mission. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 283 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 \$28.95



<mark>★7925174</mark> Roman Special Forces and Special Ops: Speculatores, Exploratores, Protectores and Areani in the Service of Rome. By Simon Elliott. Little has been written about the men and units employed when something more subtle than the march of legions was required. This is the only work dedicated to Roman special ops and the role of the Speculatores, Exploratores, Protectores and Areani. Photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★<u>7955758</u> THE DIEPPE RAID: Images of War. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. A stunning collection of photos providing rare insight into the death and destruction inflicted upon Allied forces during the Dieppe Raid. 194 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$21.95



★7925093 THE HISTORY OF ROMAN LEGION VI VICTRIX: The Original Watchers on the Wall. By Tony Sullivan. This is the first in-depth study to defail the history of the Sixth Legion in Britáin, describing in rich detail their weapons and armor, as well as the Sixth Legion's impact on the region's warfare and contemporary battles. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 \$27.95



*7780583 JOHN J. PERSHING AND THE AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES IN WORLD WAR I, 1917-1919, VOLUME 2: October 1-December 31, 1917. Ed. by John T. Greenwood. Covers the period of October 1st through December 31st, 1917. Pershing 1st through bic effects on working with the French focused his efforts on working with the French Ministry of War, the General Staff, and the

Field Army on training and equipping the AEF's few available combat divisions for front line service. Russia's defection from the coalition and the surprising Italian defeat at Caporetto in October rocked the Allied ranks. 552 pages. UPKy. Pub. at \$65.00



7917627 WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan. By Joshua Havill. A first-person account of being deployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the "Screaming Eagles" of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the tactical and ideological substance of a conflict laced with as

much debauchery as tragedy. 16 pages of color photos. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



7917066 21 DAYS TO BAGHDAD: General Buford Blount and the 3rd Infantry Division in the Iraq War. By Heather Marie Stur. Details the decisive victory of the 3rd ID in its mission to take down Saddam Hussein's regime, followed by the inability of policymakers in Washington to translate military success into postwar nation building. 16 pages of color photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

★7967934 RETURN VIA RANGOON. By Philip Stibbe. Stibbe describes the first Chindit expedition, then his capture; every Chindit agreed to be left behind if wounded. He was beaten up and water-tortured, yet he only gave his captors false information. Reported 'Missing Presumed Dead,' miraculously he returned in 1945 to the same room that he had left after Dunkirk. Photos. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Pub. at \$29.95



* 7895623 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS. By Givi Gabliani. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucuses, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95

American Militarv Historv



LIMITED QUANTITY 8892725 IN THE Hurricane's Eye: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at Yorktown. By Nathaniel Philbrick. Provides a new and provocative way of looking at the war that created the United States. Philbrick's latest study is the capstone of that enterprise, focusing on the last year of war, and is the culmination of Philbrick's engagement with American history and the sea over the last twenty

years. 32 pages of photos. 366 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00



7931638 HOW THE FEW BECAME THE PROUD: Crafting the Marine Corps Mystique, 1874-1918. By Heather Venable. The author argues that since the Marine Corps could not readily rally around a sole defining mission, it turned instead to an image to ensure its institutional survival. This history is the first to explore the origin of the myths behind the mystique. Illus. 334 pages. Naval



DVD 7973713 AMERICA AT WAR 1861-1991. Covers seven wars that positioned America as the most powerful nation in the world: Civil War; Spanish American War; World War I; World War II; Korean War; Vietnam War; and Desert Storm.. Twelve hours on 6 DVDs.



7875053 WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa. Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American **Invasion.** By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border-a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 \$7.95



8890951 THE GREATEST FURY: The Battle of New Orleans and the Rebirth of America. By William C. Davis. In this rousing blend of scholarship and vivid storytelling, Davis delves into one of the most consequential battles ever fought on American soil to deliver an astonishing tale of resilience, bravery, and uncommon heroism during the Battle of New Orleans. 16 pages of illus. 496 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$5.95



<u>7977395</u> THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND: Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ. By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse.

Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95 \$5.95



4987438 THE DEVIL'S CAUSEWAY. By Matthew Westfall. In 1899, a naval officer's recklessness triggered a rebel ambush, America's first prisoners of war in the Philippines, and one of the greatest rescue missions in U.S. history. A sweeping military epic drawing on international primary sources, Westfall tells the extraordinary story in its entirety for the first time. Illus. 418 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$4.95



7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon. By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan's failures in response to the 1983 Marines' barracks bombing in Beirut, tells why the Marines were there, how their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes

leading up to it. Photos. 228 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



Blu-ray <u>7993528</u> THE HORNET'S NEST. Widescreen. A groundbreaking film, using unprecedented real footage to tell the story of elite groups of U.S. Soldiers. Two embedded journalists, a father and son, bravely followed the troops through the fiercest and most blood-soaked battlegrounds of the conflict in Afghanistan. Rated R. English SDH. 97 minutes. Highroad Media.

7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars. By William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchi. The author traces how we got where we are, bombing ten countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the government put forth a singular idea that perpetual war was the only way to keep the American people safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



888319X US ARMY GREEN BERET IN AFGHANISTAN 2001-02: Warrior 179. By Leigh Neville. In October 2001, American forces poured into Afghanistan, spearheaded by U.S. special operations forces including the Green Berets. This study reveals the grueling training and preparation, the specialized weapons and equipment, and the deployment of this famed unit in the early Afghanistan War. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 \$5.95



7983204 AMERICAN GUERRILLAS: From the French and Indian Wars to Iraq and Afghanistan-How Americans Fight Unconventional Wars. By Thomas D. Mays. Carefully defines the roles of both regular and proposed the property of the proposed the property of the property unconventional forces in American military history, starting by tracing the development of small-scale warfare in Europe, and as practiced by Native Americans in the seventeenth century, through the French and Indian War. Illus. 265 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



★8998329 ATOMIC AMERICA: How a Deadly **Explosion and a Feared Admiral Changed the** Course of Nuclear History. By Todd Tucker. On January 3, 1961, nuclear reactor SL-1 exploded in rural Idaho, spreading radioactive contamination over thousands of acres and killing three men. Tucker discovered that the army and its contractors had deliberately obscured the true cause of the accident, which resulted from poor engineering as much as uncontrolled passions. Photos. 277 pages. Bison. Paperbound. \$18.95



7996292 THE 54TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR **SQUADRON.** By George A. Larson. At the height of the Cold War, the United States developed and expanded its air defense capabilities to prevent Russia's nuclear-armed bombers from approaching via the north. One result was the 54th Fighter-Interceptor (54th FIS), based in South Dakota-the subject of this authoritative history. Well illus. some color. 184 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



794683X CUSTER'S BEST: The Story of Company M, 7th Cavalry at the Little Bighorn. By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer's best cavalry company at the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written-the product of multi-year research at archives across the country and detailed visits to the battlefield by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color.

239 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$69.99

American Military History



8989087 THE WAR ON WARRIORS: Behind the Betrayal of the Men Who Keep Us Free. By Pete Hegseth. Uncovers the deep roots of our dysfunction-a society that has forgotten the men who take risks, cut through red tape, and get their hands dirty. The only kind of men prepared to face the dangers that the Left pretends don't exist. 226 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



7878990 TEXIAN VOLUNTEER VERSUS MEXICAN SOLDIER: The Texas Revolution **1835-36.** By Ron Field. Fully illustrated with specially commissioned artwork and mapping plus carefully chosen archive illustrations, many in color, this lively study investigates the Mexican soldiers and Texian volunteers who fought one another in three key battles during the Texas revolution. 80 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



9003193 THE YANKEE COMANDANTE. By M. Sallah & M. Weiss. A true love story of courage, betrayal, and redemption, this is the amazing account of William Morgan, a tough-talking ex-army sharpshooter turned American hero of the Cuban Revolution-and of Olga Rodriguez, the beautiful and fiery woman who fought beside him in his battle for liberation. Illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 4.95



★1207350 WASHINGTON'S MARINES: The Origins of the Corps and the American Revolution, 1775-1777. By Jason Q. Bohm. The fighting prowess of United States Marines is second to none, but few know of the Corps' humble beginnings and what it achieved during the early years of the American Revolution. Bohm rectifies this oversight with his eye-opening work. Illus. 340 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



r 1567985 CAMP WOLTERS: Mineral Wells & World War II. By Stacy E. Croushorn. Located in Mineral Wells, Camp Wolters was the U.S. Army's largest Infantry Replacement Training Center during WWII. From 1941 to 1946, the camp trained an estimated 250,000 soldiers. The camp also held German POW's and brought a cascade of changes to its corner of Texas. Illus. 128 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99



★7991010 EYES ON THE ENEMY: U.S. Military Intelligence in World War II. By Chris McNab. On December 7, 1941, an imperial Japanese carrier strike force attacked the U.S. Pacific Fleet at Pearl Harbor, taking advantage of what was one of the most profound intelligence failures in American history. Illus. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

★3999939 SACRED SOLDIER: The Dangers



of Worshiping Warriors. By Robert F. Keeler. Offers a more clear-eyed view of our military. It argues that we owe our warriors more than those five empty words of gratitude. We owe them honesty as they enlist; we owe them protection from rampant sexual abuse by other members of the military; hesitance to shed their blood in multiple deployments to unwinnable wars; and more. 194 pages. Interlink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



NEW! ★8998906 THE AGELESS CALL TO SERVE: Rethinking Military Service for a Changing World. By Lanny Snodgrass. Recognizing an opportunity, Dr. Snodgrass stepped in to serve at age 63. With around four decades of experience treating veterans and active-duty military personnel, he bears unique insight into the perils of sending young soldiers to war. Color photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



207040 THE BURNING OF THE WHITE HOUSE: James and Dolley Madison and the War of 1812. By Jane Hampton Cook. In 1814, Washington DC was set alight by the invading British. Giving us a front-row seat at one of the most dramatic, contentious, and dangerous times in American history, Cook illuminates every moment and every key player in one colorful, informative, and tremendous account. Color \$4.95

photos. 433 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



2702282 CRISIS OF COMMAND: How We Lost Trust and Confidence in America's Generals and Politicians. By Stuart Scheller. American citizens and military protectors deserve better than the leadership they're getting from the generals and politicians. Scheller's story illustrates the failures of the bureaucratic system over the last two decades punctuated by the Afghanistan withdrawal at the end of a failed war. 253 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$28.00



4817486 VETERANS VOICES: Remarkable Stories of Heroism, **Sacrifice, and Honor.** By R.H. Miller & A. Wakeford. Through intimate photographs and poignant stories, this moving collection showcases the courage, heroics, and sacrifice of a select group of United States soldiers

drama with patriotic duty, National Geographic has forged a rich and powerful tribute to the heroes that walk among us. 254 pages. National Geographic. 101/4x83/4. Pub. at \$35.00



₹<u>7896921</u> THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY COUNTERINTELLIGENCE HANDBOOK. The first four chapters provide counterintelligence information to commanders and their staff, while the remaining chapters cover the nuts and bolts of counterintelligence operations. Includes everything from conducting background investigations to using field artillery to destroy stations, and more. Illus. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95



★1973525 WHERE CUSTER FELL: Photographs of the Little Bighorn Battlefield Then and Now. By James S. Brust et al. Each chapter of this work begins with a concise, lively description of an episode in the battle. The narratives are graphically illustrated by historical photos, which are presented alongside modern photos of the same location on the battlefield. It also features detailed maps and photographs of battle

participants and the early photographers who attempted to tell their story. 226 pages. UOkP. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

American Revolution



8501971 1776. By David McCullough. Tells the intensely human story of those who marched with General George Washington in the year of the Declaration of Independence-when the whole American cause was riding on their shoulders. 24 pages of photos, most in color. 386 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

<u>4996526</u> THE 10 KEY CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Ed. by Edward G. Lengel. A short course in one of history's most consequential wars, explaining how citizen soldiers defeated the world's greatest power and launched a nation like no other. Illus. 242 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



CD 7695772 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE. By Rick Atkinson. Read by George Newbern. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our country's creation drama. Thirteen

hours on 11 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$39.99



THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE: The War for America, **Lexington to Princeton, 1775-1777.** By Rick Atkinson. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our country's creation drama. 32 pages of illus.

some color. 776 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$40.00



7907761 IN THE HURRICANE'S EYE: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at Yorktown. By Nathaniel Philbrick. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series, Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution depended, in the end, on George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos. 364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$5.95

American Revolution



5762235 AMERICA'S FIRST ALLY: France in the Revolutionary War. By Norman Desmarais. A comprehensive examination of France's involvement in the Revolutionary War, including intellectual influences, and financial and military support. This exploration of the international nature of the war, asks whether America could have achieved independence without the aid of France. 304 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95



CD 7969236 **KILLING ENGLAND.** By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Read by Robert Petkoff. The path to independence is chronicled in detail, told through the eyes of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and Great Britain's King George III. Re-creates the war's landmark battles and reveals the savagery and

brutal conditions in which the brave soldiers lived and fought. Twelve hours on 10 CDs. Macmillan. Pub. at \$39.99



<mark>7676123</mark> THE MAJOR OPERATIONS OF THE NAVIES IN THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. By Alfred Thayer Mahan. This unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1913, reveals the depth and extent of the American Revolution's influence on the rest of the world. Richly enhanced by contemporary illustrations and relevant maps, this is an essential work for any student with an

interest in naval history and the American Revolution. 280 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



7893027 THE FOUNDERS' FORTUNES: How Money Shaped the Birth of America. By Willard Sterne Randall. Meticulous research reveals the private financial history of the Founders, illuminating like never before how and why the Revolution came about. This landmark history uncovers how these leaders waged war, crafted a constitution, and forged a new nation influenced in part by their own financial interests. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$29.00 \$6.95

20 WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK. **VOLUME III.** By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizable British military force, augmented by German and local loyalists, attacks the Northern Army's southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books. Pub. at \$34.99



REVOLUTIONARY ROADS: Searching for the War That Made America Independent...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong. By Bob Thompson. Revisits the pivotal figures and key turning points of the American Revolutionary War. Takes readers on a time-traveling adventure through the crucial places American independence was won and might have been

lost. With a reporter's abiding concern for getting the story straight, Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve. Pub. at \$32.00



041954 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. A sweeping reassessment of the American Revolution, Holton shows how the founding fathers were influenced by the freedom struggles of overlooked Americans, including women, indigenous people, African Americans, and religious dissenters. Integrates for the first time the stories of the famous

founders and the marginalized people in one guide. Photos. 779 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$37.50



<u> \$8093962</u> THIS FIERCE PEOPLE: The Untold Story of America's Revolutionary War in the South. By Alan Pell Crawford. Weaving throughout the stories of the heroic and women, largely unsung patriots-African Americans and whites, militiamen and "irregulars," patriots and Tories, Americans, Frenchmen, Brits, and Hessians—Crawford reveals the misperceptions

and contradictions of our accepted understanding of how our nation came to be. Illus. 382 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.50 **\$24.95**



8873380 THE INDISPENSABLES. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. Serving side by side in one of the country's first diverse units, the soldier-mariners from Marblehead, Massachusetts, pulled off an "American Dunkirk" when Washington's forces were pushed against the East River in 1776. Along with other dramatic events, this history of The Indispensables is a vital addition to the literature of the American Revolution. 16 pages of illus.,

some in color. 415 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$28.00



★8989028 THE TRAITOR'S HOMECOMING: Benedict Arnold's Raid on New London, Connecticut, September 4-13, 1781. By Matthew E. Reardon. Using dozens of newly discovered British and American primary sources to weave a balanced military study of an often forgotten and misunderstood campaign, Reardon achieves a major reinterpretation of the battle while dismantling its myths. Fully illus.

434 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



<mark>★7829159</mark> British light infantryman VERSUS PATRIOT RIFLEMAN: Combat 72. By Robbie MacNiven. Featuring specially commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, and newly drawn mapping, this work evaluates the strength and limitations of both sides' open-order specialists. Assesses their performance in three revealing battles: Harlem Heights, Freeman's

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



₹<u>7931301</u> 1789: George Washington and the Founders Create America. By Thomas B. Allen. Draws on hundreds of sources to paint a vivid portrait of a new nation, showing the world at large that a new-and very American-form of government was calling itself into being. The long-hidden history of how George Washington and the other Founders set the federal government into motion. 396 pages. Rowman & Littlefield, Pub. at \$28.00



★1954989 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 426 Leaders of the South's War Effort. By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. In this work Mitcham, Jr. gives us brief biographies of all 426 men who donned Confederate gray and held the rank of general. You'll find familiar names here, Robert E. Lee, Stonewall Jackson, and more,

but you'll also learn about the generals who were failures, the politicians who should never have been commissioned, the Northerners who "went south," and even an admiral who became a general. Photos. 786 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$49.99 \$37.95



6996787 PERCEPTIONS OF BATTLE: George Washington's Victory at Monmouth. By J.R. Dacus. Modern authors have contributed greatly to our knowledge of the battle of Monmouth but in doing so have tried to interpret or analyze it, and lost sight of what happened, disregarding the perceptions, opinions, and conclusions of the people who took part in the battle and its aftermath. This work uses only first-person accounts to reach conclusions. Illus. 215 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★7934742 7 VIRGINIANS: The Men Who Shaped Our Republic. By John B. Boles. Reveals the integral role played by seven major Virginians before, during, and after the American Revolution: George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, James Monroe, George Mason, Patrick Henry, and John Marshall. 392 pages. UVaP.



8048037 REVOLUTIONARY WAR FORTS: New York. By Michael Garlock. Features over 20 forts in the New York region, from large purpose-built fortifications to simple blockhouses and stockades. Some of the forts witnessed crucial, campaign-determining naval battles that pitted a fledgling American fleet against the experienced British seamen, while others saw pivotal land engagements. Fully illus

most in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$39.95

787264X VALCOUR: The 1776 Campaign That Saved the Cause of Liberty. By Jack Kelly. The dramatic and suspenseful story of one of the most crucial and least known campaigns of the Revolutionary War, when America's scrappy navy took on the full might of Britain's sea power. 285 pages. St. Martin's Pub. at \$28.99

American Revolution



7775067 1774: The Long Year of Revolution. By Mary Beth Norton. A groundbreaking history that looks at the critical "long year" of 1774 and the revolutionary change that took place from December 1773 to mid-April 1775, from the Boston Tea Party and the first Continental Congress to the Battles of Lexington and Concord. SHOPWORN. Illus. 502 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.50 \$7.95



*4860411 LIBERTY: Don Troiani's Paintings of the Revolutionary War. Matthew Skic. Exhibition catalog. Highlighting some of the most pivotal events of American's fight for independence and revealing Toriani's artistic process. This edition serves as the

catalog for the exhibition of his work at the Museum of the American Revolution (October 16, 2021-September 5, 2022). Color photos. 131 pages. Stackpole. 111/4x84. Pub. at \$29.95 \$17.95



7977832 THE SAGA OF NICHOLAS STONER:
A Tale of the Adirondacks. By Don Williams. A man of the land whose whole life was centered around the great outdoors and the Adirondack Mountains he loved. The very land in which he lived molded and shaped his character and beliefs. He continued, throughout his life, to look to the wilderness for release from the tensions of life and for peace of mind. Photos. 159 pages.

North Country. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95



★ 7979479 REBELS AT SEA: Privateering in the American Revolution. By Eric Jay Dolin. Contending that privateers, though often seen as profiteers at best and pirates at worst, were in fact critical to the Revolution's outcome. Presents a compelling narrative history of these forgotten hereos of the American Revolution. Well illus. some in color. 302 pages. Liveright. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



CD 7695896 THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. Read by Scott Brick. In 1776, an elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington's bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to him, some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This

is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. Eight hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$6.95**



★7976712 THE TIMES THAT TRY MEN'S SOULS: The Adams, the Quincys, and the Battle for Loyalty in the American Revolution. By Joyce Lee Malcolm. Traces the origins and experience of that division during the American Revolution—the growing political disagreements, the intransigence of colonial and government officials swelling into a flood of intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. A

intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. A poignant and vivid narrative that provides a fresh and timely perspective on a foundational part of our nation's history. Photos. 271 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7851170 WHO'S YOUR FOUNDING FATHER? One Man's Epic Quest to Uncover the First, True Declaration of Independence. By David Fleming. An epic dive into our country's history to discover the first, true Declaration of Independence, a centuries-old secret document that might just unravel the origin story of America and reveal the intellectual crime of the millennia.

the intellectual crime of the millennia. 309 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$29.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Civil War



LIMITED QUANTITY 898963X THE GREAT COMMANDERS OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Union and Confederate Generals Head-to-Head. By Kevin J. Dougherty. Selects 11 major battles, from First Manassas in July 1861 to Kennesaw Mountain in June 1864, and analyzes the course of each battle, evaluates the tactics of the commanders involved. With color maps, period photos, and color illustrations, this

comprehensive volume is a fascinating study of Civil War history and battlefield tactics. 224 pages. Amber. 81/4x103/4. Pub. at \$29.95 \$6.95



7744234 THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most fascinating stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



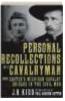
LIMITED QUANTITY 9003673 PINKERTON'S WAR: The Civil War's Greatest Spy and the Birth of the U.S. Secret Service. By Jay Bonansinga. Allan Pinkerton is best known for creating the Pinkerton National Detective Agency, but the central drama of his career was his work as protector of President Abraham Lincoln and as head of a network of Union spies who posed as Confederate soldiers and sympathizers in a deadly

'cat and mouse" game. Photos. 272 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$4.95**



7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you'll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies,

how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Sirius. 91/4x111/4. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$5.95**



8996245 PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF A CAVALRYMAN. By J.H. Kidd. Writing to family and friends back home between the years of 1862 and 1865, James Kidd chronicled the conditions and experience of life in the field of battle. His letters have been combined into this historical memoir, which tells a moving story of wartime service. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound Pub. at \$14.99



8871248 WAYS AND MEANS: Lincoln and His Cabinet and the Financing of the Civil War. By Roger Lowenstein. Reveals the largely untold story of how Lincoln used the urgency of the Civil War to financial lens, Lowenstein explores how this second American revolution, led by Lincoln, his cabinet, and a Congress studded with towering statesmen, changed the direction of the country. Photos. 432

pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$30.00



6735525 PICKETT'S CHARGE: A New Look at Gettysburg's Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic and defining events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this unforgettable battle. He reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee's master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of photos. 472 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$27.99 \$6.95



8872813 "I WILL GIVE THEM ONE MORE SHOT:" Ramsey's 1st Regiment Georgia Volunteers. By George Winston Martin. Follows the 1st Georgia Volunteer Infantry Regiment from formation, to success and defeat in the Alleghenies, serving under Robert E. Lee at Cheat Mountain and Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, near mutiny in winter quarters, and the final fate of the regiment.

365 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$45.00



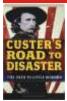
8872880 SHERMAN'S 1864 TRAIL OF BATTLE TO ATLANTA. By Philip L. Secrist. Traces the principle routes and sites of battle used by the Confederate and Union armies in the 120 day Atlanta campaign. This work carefully notes the modern locations of where each event occurred, bringing Sherman's infamous march to life. Photos. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



8892989 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most visionary political leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War's most important and impressive political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16

pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00

Civil War



7849176 CUSTER'S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn. By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the flamboyant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose imperviousness to fear for his own life was equaled only by his callousness toward the fears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$5.95



7980 WASHINGTON ROEBLING'S CIVIL WAR: From the Bloody Battlefield at Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge. By Diane Monroe Smith. In addition to his brave, dramatic actions at Gettysburg, Roebling's Civil War service was remarkable: artilleryman, bridge builder, scout, balloonist, mapmaker, engineer, and staff officer. His story reveals much about the Battle of Gettysburg but also about Civil War intelligence, engineering, politics,

and infighting within the Army of the Potomac's high command. Illus. 451 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**



9002472 SHERIDAN'S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A narrative history recounting the late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of newly freed Black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages.

Harper, Pub. at \$30.00



8872805 GRISWOLDVILLE. By William Harris Bragg. The relatively small battle of Griswoldville has attained infamy through the old men and young boys of the Georgia Militia, and their ill-starred charge against seasoned, entrenched Union troops. This work covers the story of Griswoldville as both a village and a battlefield. Illus. 189 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5 95



<u>7978340</u> Marching for Union: A Civil War Soldier's Walk Across the Reconstruction South. By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln's "mystic chords of memory" and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26

pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 \$6.95



8872899 VOLUNTEERS' CAMP AND FIELD BOOK. By John P Curry. This 1862 field manual for Civil War soldiers provides a glimpse into basic training, complete with regulations, combat instructions, helpful medical information, and even some recipes. Drawings. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95



8882983 BLUFF, BLUSTER, LIES AND SPIES: The Lincoln Foreign Policy, 1861-1865. By David Perry. Analyzes the major players in the first years of the Civil War, in which the Confederacy was hoping to get Britain on their side. It reveals that the Civil War in the New World was ultimately left to be solely determined by the South's battlefield prowess. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**

72791 GOING BACK THE WAY THEY CAME. By Richard M. fman. Details the organization of the Philips Georgia Legion Cavalry Battalion unit and its combat odyssey. A highly researched work of Civil War scholarship, as well as a vivid, readable war narrative. Illus. 298 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$35.00 \$6.95



₹8990220 BRUCE CATTON: The Army of the **Potomac Trilogy.** The trilogy's achievement is in its quiet passages, recreating the lives of common soldiers: the food they ate, the shelters they built, the songs they sang while thinking of home. Three accounts includes are: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road: The Bloody Route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg, and A Stillness at Appomattox. Includes a ribbon bookmark. Maps. 1277 pages.

Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00



<mark>781089X</mark> YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: **Special Operations in the American Civil War.** By Robert W. Black. The American Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the 'War of the Rebellion' while the Confederacy viewed it as the 'War of Yankee Aggression' or the 'Second War of Independence'. Armies fought great, sweeping battles over vast distances and are well recorded but in the seams of

the battlefield another, and much less known war raged. 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



776412X CROSSHAIRS ON THE CAPITAL: Jubal Early's Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864-Reasons, Reactions, and Results. By James H. Bruns. This is the real story about the attack on Washington in July 1864, covering the context of the raid, the planning and aims of the attack, the results, and reactions. Photos. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8872724 BREAKING THE HEARTLAND: The **Civil War in Georgia.** Ed. by J.D. Fowler & D.B. Parker. Essays explore the state of Georgia's outsized impact on America's greatest calamity. Presents a mosaic of events, places, and people, fully demonstrating the importance of the state to the outcome of the Civil War. 246 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$29.00



116256X THE REAL CUSTER: From Boy General to Tragic Hero. By James S. Robbins. Takes a look at the life and storied military career of George Armstrong Custer-from cutting his teeth at Bull Run in the Civil War, to his famous and untimely death at Little Bighorn. Robbins dives into Custer's personal life and explores letters and other personal documents to reveal who he was underneath the uniform. 494 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



8879729 HYMNS OF THE REPUBLIC: The Story of the Final Year of the American Civil War. By S.C. Gwynne. Lucidly shows, the drive to the war's end climaxed in a series of monumental and emotionally devastating events. It was this series of epic, profoundly poignant tragedies that forged the Union victory in a war that reverberates in America even today. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$32.00 \$7.95



DVD <u>7952252</u> **GETTYSBURG AND** STORIES OF VALOR. Widescreen. Keith Carradine narrates these 12 episodes from the Civil War Minutes III and includes the episodes Bravery at Gettysburg; Mystery at Devil's Den; Hallowed Ground; Hancock the Superb; Confederate General Lewis Armistead; The Lost Drum of Will Mayo; and more. CC. 56 minutes Inecom



★7869576 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling **Waters.** By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important

three-day battle that brings the men, the landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$37.50 \$28.95



797759X THE FORGOTTEN TRAIL TO APPOMATTOX: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America. By Randy Denmon. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight, Denmon's narrative is both informative and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sights that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



808207 THE THREE-CORNERED WAR: The Union, the Confederacy, and Native Peoples in the Fight for the West. By Megan Kate Nelson. The author reveals the fascinating history of the Civil War in the American West. Exploring the connections among the Civil War, the Indian Wars, and western expansion, Nelson re-frames the era as one of national conflict, involving not just the North and South, but also the West.

Photos. 331 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00

\$32.95



★1207369 WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg. By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describing the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early round of burials and explains how Southern remains were identified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of

more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★6082963 RACE TO THE POTOMAC: Lee and Meade After Gettysburg, July 4-14, 1863. By Bradley M. & Linda I. Gottfried. Details the tense post-Gettysburg pursuit, as Robert E. Lee and George Meade navigate danger and strategy, shaping the course of the Civil War. Even as Meade hurriedly pursued Lee, he sought opportunities to launch an attack that might crush

Lee's army-and even end the war-once and for all. Fully illus. 167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



<u>985973</u> ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner's Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St.

Martin's, Pub. at \$27,99



7875827 CIVIL WAR COMMANDO: William Cushing and the Daring Raid to Sink the Ironclad CSS Albemarle. By Jerome Preisler. A portrait of one of America's greatest but little remembered Civil War heroes, Commander William Barker Cushing, who sank the Confederate ironclad Albemarle in a spectacular mission in 1864. This death defying mission succeeded in sinking the

Albemarle, helped reelect Lincoln, and earned Cushing a hero's grave in the Naval Academy's cemetery. 319 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



886164 THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy. By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents-one a Confederate, the other his Union rival-were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing, untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. Illus. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Pub. at \$28.99 \$6.95

1105981 A FINE OPPORTUNITY LOST: James Longstreet's East Tennessee Campaign, November 1863-April 1864. By Ed Lowe. For James Longstreet, the transfer to the Western Theater in 1863 offered opportunity. For his opponent Ambrose Burnside, the hope of redemption. Longstreet had the opportunity to display his tactical and operational skills. The fate of

East Tennessee, Chattanooga, and the reputations of the respective commanders, hung in the balance. Fully illus. 168 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$12.95**



684 LINCOLN AND THE FIGHT FOR **PEACE.** By John Avlon. Reveals how Lincoln's character informed his commitment to unconditional surrender followed by a magnanimous peace. Even during the Civil War, he refused to back down from his belief that there is more that unites us than divides us. In Lincoln's plan to win the peace we find an anthem that can begin to bridge our divisions

today. 16 pages of photos. 354 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00



★7735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$14.95



194410 LINCOLN AND GRANT: The Westerners Who Won the Civil War. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this study of the wartime cooperation between President Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant, the author explores their similar ordinary "Western" backgrounds, their early struggles to succeed, and their pre-Civil War lives before tracing their partnership during the war. 396 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



1207261 THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating what ifs" than the Civil War. Explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg; Grant at Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah; the South's refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; and five more "might have beens." Illus. 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



1194216 GRANT AND LEE: Victorious American and Vanquished Virginian. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Discover the level of aggression both generals employed to secure victory for their respective causes, as Bonekemper demonstrates that Grant was a national general whose tactics were consistent with achieving Union victory, whereas Lee's own priorities constantly undermined the Confederacy's chances of winning the war. Maps.

689 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



★5493870 THE UNVANQUISHED. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. The unknown and dramatic story of irregular guerrilla warfare that altered the course of the Civil War and inspired the origins of America's modern special operations forces. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 410 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00



THREE CHEERS FOR THE CHESAPEAKE! History of the 4th Maryland Light Artillery Battery in the Civil War. By Rick Richter. The story of the Chesapeake Artillery, comprised chiefly of men who lived near the shores of its namesake bay, and was the last Confederate battery organized from the state of Maryland. Despite its small size, the unit was frequently cited for its bravery and efficiency. Included is a complete roster of all the men

who served in the unit. Illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99



★<u>8484848</u> Voices from Gettysburg: Letters, Papers, and Memoirs from the Greatest Battle of the Civil War. By Allen C. Guelzo. This remarkable gathering of original documents, including never before published letters and papers, creates a day by day eyewitness account of the monumental collision at Gettysburg, in the words of the commanders, soldiers, politicians, and civilians from both the

North and the South who experienced firsthand the changing course of the Civil War. Illus. 328 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$29.00



<u>₹7978405</u> NEVER SUCH A CAMPAIGN: The Battle of Second Manassas, August 28-30, 1862. By D. Welch & K.R. Pawlak. Follow Lee and Pope as they converge on ground bloodied just 13 months earlier at First Bull Run (Manassas). Since then, the armies had grown in both size and efficiency, and any pitched combat between them promised to dwarf the earlier battle. Union and Confederate forces clashed on the plains of

Manassas. This time, the results would be far more terrible. Fully illus. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$12.95



1892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke. Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



7998139 MADNESS RULES THE HOUR: Charleston, 1860 and the Mania for War. By Paul Starobin. Tells the story of how Charleston succumbed to a fever for war. Starobin examines the wily propagandists, ambitious politicians, compliant pastors, and the white workingmen who waged a violent revolution in the name of slavery and Southern independence. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



★<u>7914326</u> OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864. By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the history and battles of the Civil War. 181 pages. Savas Beátie. Pub. at \$29.95



★<u>6996736</u> The Atlanta Campaign, 1864: Peachtree Creek to the Fall of the City. By David A. Powell. An account of the latter months of the Atlanta campaign examines the Confederate switch from defensive to offensive operations under General John Bell Hood, and then back after the bloody failures at Peach Tree Creek and Atlanta. It concludes with the final months of the struggle for the city,

ending in its captures. Fully illus., some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



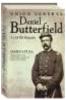
★ 6996744 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, 1864: Sherman's Campaign to the Outskirts of Atlanta. By David A. Powell. This narrative of the first part of the Atlanta campaign examines the war of maneuver that saw William T. Sherman's Federal armies attempting to outflank defensive positions held by the Confederate Army of Tennessee under Joseph E. Johnston, resulting in a number of sharp, bloody engagements. Fully illus., some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★8895015 THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 1: Dalton to Cassville, May 1-19, 1864. By David A. Powell. For scope, drama, and importance, the Atlanta Campaign was second only to Ulysses S. Grant's Overland Campaign in Virginia. This study breaks new ground and promises to be the definitive treatment of one of the most important and fascinating confrontations of the entire Civil War. 608 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$39.95



7770642 MANASSAS: A Battlefield Guide. By Ethan S. Rafuse. Essential guide to the Manassas battlefields, site of two of the Civil Wars' critical campaigns. Provides a clearly organized, thorough, and insightful account of both campaigns, and with precise directions for armchair traveler and battlefield visitor alike. Illus. 253 pages. UNeP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95



<mark>887221X</mark> UNION GENERAL DANIEL BUTTERFIELD: A Civil War Biography. By James S. Pula. Butterfield played a pivotal role during the Civil War-he led troops in the field at the brigade, division, and corps level, wrote the 1862 Army field manual, composed "Taps," and served as the chief of staff for Joe Hooker in the Army of the Potomac. Well illus. 265 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



7977905 SOLDIER PARROTT: The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient. By J. North Conway. The riveting account of how Jacob Parrott, an illiterate orphan from Ohio, became the first soldier to be awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. A fast-paced, extremely well-told tale of espionage, capture, trial, and escape. Illus. 250 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95



DVD 7693516 CIVIL WAR: Rebellion to Reconstruction. Industry and immigration in the North. Agriculture and slavery in the South. From the first stirrings of unrest to the terrible aftermath, this collection chronicles the horrific conflict that split the nation. Includes a fold out poster with a Civil War map and event timeline. Over 24 hours on fourteen DVDs. A&E. **\$24.95**



★4998189 JAMES LONGSTREET AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: The Confederate General Who Fought the Next War. By Harold M. Knudsen. Longstreet made overlooked but profound modern contributions to the art of war. His thinking demonstrated a clear evolution that began on the field at First Manassas in July 1861, developed through the bloody fighting of 1862, and culminated in brilliant defensive victory at Fredericksburg that December. Illus. 276 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



7998597 THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPLETE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865. Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation's newspaper of record, *The New York Times*, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines throughout the Civil War. This compendium offers the unique opportunity to experience all the battles, politics, and personal stories

through daily, first-hand journalism. Well illus. 510 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 91/4x12. Pub. at \$40.00 \$19.95



★8489092 AMERICAN CIVIL WARS: A Continental History, 1850-1873. By Alan Taylor. A masterful history of the Civil War and its reverberations across the continent. In a narrative of soaring ideals and sordid politics, of civil war and foreign invasion, Taylor presents a pivotal 20 year period in which North America's three largest countries—the U.S. Mexico, and Canada—all transformed

themselves into nations. Photos. 534 pages. Norton Pub. at \$39.99



★8872201 "TELL MOTHER NOT TO WORRY:" Soldier Stories from Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm. By Ronald D. Kirkwood. Explore the enduring legacy of courage and sacrifice at Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm, as Kirkwood unveils untold soldier stories and new revelations from the heart of the battlefield hospitals, offering a poignant story that deepens our understanding of the human cost

and resilience amidst America's most harrowing conflict. Well illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Cutler's Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson's Ridge to Culp's Hill. By James L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this brigade's critical contribution to the grand victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The more than two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop movements throughout each

phase of the battle, complement the photos of the battlefield and key personalities who had a hand in the bloody action. 220 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



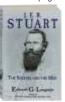
₹<u>8058296</u> TO THE UTTERMOST ENDS OF THE EARTH: The Epic Hunt for the South's Most Feared Ship—and the Greatest Sea Battle of the Civil War. By P. Keith & T. Clavin. On June 19, 1864, just off the coast of France, and the most demands payal battles in bistory. one of the most dramatic naval battles in history took place. The dreaded Confederate raider Alabama faced the Union warship Kearsarge in an all or nothing fight to the finish, the outcome of

which would effectively end the threat of the Confederacy on the high seas. Photos, 320 pages. Hanover Square Press Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



★4217942 THE DEMON OF UNREST: A Saga of Hubris, Heartbreak, and Heroism at the Dawn of the Civil War. By Erik Larson. Offers a gripping account of the chaotic months between Lincoln's election and the Confederacy's shelling of Sumter. Drawing on diaries, secret communiques, slave ledgers, and plantation records, Larson gives us a political horror story that captures the forces that led America to the

brink. 565 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00



★4993071 J.E.B. STUART: The Soldier and the Man. By Edward G. Longacre. The first balanced, detailed, and thoroughly scrutinized study of the life and service of the Civil War's most famous cavalryman. Personal flaws and limitations aside, Stuart was popular with his officers and men, beloved by members of his staff, and considered by the people of his state and region the beau ideal of Confederate soldiery. Illus. 430 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★8998574 STORMING VICKSBURG: Grant, Pemberton, and the Battles of May 19-22, 1863. By Earl J. Hess. Reveals how a combination of rugged terrain, poor coordination, and low battlefield morale among Union troops influenced the result of the largest attack mounted by Grant's Army of the Tennessee. Well illus. 380 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. \$23.95



★8182752 CHORUS OF THE UNION: How Abraham Lincoln and Stephen Douglas Set Aside Their Rivalry to Save the Nation. By Edward Robert McClelland. Am impassioned and timely exploration of Abraham Lincoln's long-time rivalry-and eventual alliance-with Stephen Douglas. Not only did Douglas accept his loss, he spent the final days of his campaign barnstorming the country to build support for his opponent's impending victory. 344 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$23.95**



★7935919 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Axelrod. Each chapter compares the military forces using both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Well

illus. 272 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$16.95



7861281 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (2:) The Second Day. By Timothy J. Orr. Assisted by maps and 3D diagrams, describes the tactical play by play of the battle. The critical decisions taken on the second day are examined and detail, and the commanders' reasoning behind their choices. Also explores the experience of combat as witnessed by the rank and file, bringing this to life in stunning battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7925034 CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War. By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this unique history reconstructs Charley King's short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



787510X IN THE SHADOW OF THE PATRIARCH: The John C. Crittenden Family in War & Peace. By Damon R. Eubank. The Crittendens exemplify the tragedy of a split family in the border region during the Civil War. They willived the role of high party in creating family. utilized the role of birth order in creating family roles and establishing parental expectations. The impact of the war on family relations is followed by the rapprochement and reunion of the family,

as well as the domestic developments of the family shadowed by the effects of the war. 193 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$35.00



★7711484 THE BATTLE OF JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, MAY 14, 1863. By Chris Mackowski. Drawing on dozens of primary sources, contextualized by the latest scholarship on Grant's Vicksburg campaign, this work offers the most comprehensive account ever published on the fall of the Magnolia State's capital during Grant's inexorable march on Vicksburg. Photos. 172 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$17.95**



<u> 1225707</u> DRANESVILLE: A Northern Virginia Town in the Crossfire of a Forgotten Battle, December 20, 1861. By Ryan T. Quint. Shared through the eyes of those who lived it, the story of Dranesville and the early war in Northern Virginia. No one knew what was coming, but soon civilians (sympathetic to both sides) were thrown into a spreading civil war of their own, as neighbor turned on neighbor. Well illus. 234 pages. Savas

Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



★ 7986343 SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta-and Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$36.00 \$27.95

977026 LONGSTREET: The Confederate General Who Defied the South. By Elizabeth R. Varon. In perhaps the most remarkable political about-face in American history, former Confederate General James Longstreet embraced reconstruction and became an outcast in the South. Photos. 459 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



 \star 795980X we fought at gettysburg: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. By Carolyn Ivanoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 438 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at \$38.95



8181969 The age of reconstruction: How Lincoln's New Birth of Freedom Remade the World. By Don H. Doyle. A sweeping history of how Union victory in the American Civil War inspired democratic reforms, revolutions, and emancipation movements in Europe and the Americas. Well illus. 370 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00



★7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The President, the War, and the Golden State. By Brian McGinty. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln to California, and California to Lincoln, have long been overlooked by historians. Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal purpose of its conquest in the Mexican War was to acquire land into which the Southern states could extend their

cotton-growing and slaveholding empire. 32 pages of photos 246 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$24.95



5742307 WIDE AWAKE: The Forgotten Force That Elected Lincoln and Spurred the Civil War. By Jon Grinspan. A propulsive account of our history's most surprising, most consequential political club: the Wide Awake anti-slavery youth movement that marched America from the 1860 election to civil war. At its core, this work illuminates a question American democracy keeps posing, about the precarious relationship between violent rhetoric

and violent actions. 16 pages of photos. 333 pages. Bloomsbury.
Pub. at \$32.00

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★7934726 ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Newman Edwards and His Never-Ending Civil War. By Matthew Christopher Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards's lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World–replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the

extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNEP. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95

4740785 THE CIVIL WAR. By Geoffrey Ward et al. Presents the complete text of the bestselling narrative of the Civil War, based on the celebrated PBS television series by Ken Burns, "An absorbing experience, a fine work of scholarship."—*Boston Globe.* Maps. 348 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 \$3.95



8063222 A SAVAGE WAR: A Military History of the Civil War. By W. Murray & W. Wei-siang Hsieh. The authors bring every aspect of the battlefield vividly to life. They show how this new way of waging war was made possible by the powerful historical forces unleashed by the Industrial Revolution and the French Revolution, yet how the war was far from being simply a story of the triumph of superior machines. Maps.

602 pages, Princeton, Pub. at \$35.00



7978308 LINCOLN'S FIRST CRISIS: Fort Sumter and the Betrayal of the President. By William Bruce Johnson. Shortly after taking office, Lincoln decided on a plan to avoid war with the seceded states while keeping his inaugural promise to maintain a Union military presence in the South. Johnson traces how William Seward and General Winfield Scott sabotaged Lincoln's plan. From this account

Johnson has constructed a new narrative of this crucial period Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



8056285 HEALING A DIVIDED NATION: How the American Civil War Revolutionized Western Medicine. By Carole Adrienne. The Civil War marked a revolution in healthcare as a whole, laying the foundations for the system we know today. Adrienne will track this remarkable and bloody transformation in its cultural and historical context, illustrating how the advancements made in these four years reverberated throughout the western world for years

to come. Illus. 312 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95

Civil War



7849354 THE LAST WEEKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges. By David Alan Johnson. This engagingly written narrative history of a short but extremely important span of days vividly depicts the actions and thoughts of one of our greatest presidents during a time of national emergency. Photos. 384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$28.00



998163 NO RIGHT TO AN HONEST LIVING: The Struggles of Boston's Black Workers in the Civil War Era. By Jacqueline Jones. Offers a searing portrait of Black labor and white hypocrisy in 19th century Boston. Before, during, and after the Civil War, white abolitionists, Republicans, and city officials refused to press for equal employment opportunity for Black Bostonians, condemning most of them to poverty. Illus. Pub. at \$35.00 \$7.95

532 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00



4986431 MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE H. SHARPE AND THE CREATION OF AMERICAN MILITARY INTELLIGENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR. By Peter G. Tsouras. Sharpe is celebrated as one of the most remarkable Americans of the 19th century. He saw the need to build an intelligence organization, the Bureau of Military Information. This volume not only puts Sharpe's impressive achievements in context but also provides a unique

window into the flow of intelligence reporting during the Civil War. 32 pages of photos. 582 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★7680910 CONFEDERATES KILLED IN ACTION AT GETTYSBURG. By Gregory A. Coco. Offers a selection of 50 stories, each describing the last moments of a soldier's life from General Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia. The accounts are as haunting as they are informative. Well illus. 142 pages. Pub. at \$12.95 Savas Beatie. Paperbound.



★ 4992814 CALAMITY AT FREDERICK: Robert E. Lee, Special Orders No. 191, and Confederate Misfortune on the Road to Antietam. By Alexander B. Rossino. The loss of Robert E. Lee's Special Orders No. 191 is one of the Civil War's enduring mysteries. In this meticulous study Rossino presents a bold new interpretation of the evidence surrounding the orders creation, distribution, and loss outside Frederick, Maryland, in September 1862. Well illus. 156 pages.

Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



1452428 CONNECTICUT IN THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: Slavery, Sacrifice, & Survival. By Matthew Warshauer. The arc of the war is traced through the many facets and stories of battlefield, home front, and factory. Reveals the varied attitudes toward slavery and race before, during, and after the war; Connecticut's reaction to the firing on Fort Sumter; the dissent in the state over whether or not the sword and musket should be raised against the

South, and more. Well illus. 310 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



7878931 DETOUR TO DISASTER: General John Bell Hood's "Slight Demonstration" at Decatur and the Unravelling of the Tennessee Campaign. By Noel Carpenter. In this fascinating and meticulously detailed and documented account-the first book-length study of the weighty decision to march to Decatur and the combat that followed there-Carpenter investigates the circumstances surrounding these matters and how

they overwhelmed the controversial young army commander and potentially doomed his daring invasion. 16 pages of photos . 195 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7928912 GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES, **SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION.** Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985, this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals of the Union and the Confederacy; informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with

rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x83/4. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★4390431 WAR IN THE WESTERN THEATER: Favorite Stories and Fresh Perspectives from the Historians at **Emerging Civil War.** Ed. by S.K. Bierle & C Mackowski. Dozens of entries offer fresh and insightful aspects and angles to key events that unfolded between the Appalachians and the Mississippi River. Revisit an important Confederate charge at Shiloh, discover how key

decisions won (and lost) the bloody fighting at Chickamauga, and more. Illus. 303 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$23.95**



★7821492 SHERMAN'S WOODTICKS: The Adventures, Ordeals, and Travels of the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry During the Civil **War.** By Paul Hodnefield. During the last year of the Civil War, the Eighth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry Regiment traveled more miles and served under more extreme conditions than any other unit in the Union Army. The soldiers endured dehydration, hunger, and exhausting marches, often while

exposed to scorching heat or bitter cold. They fought against adversaries but came away victorious each time. Illus. 415 pages North Star Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



Table 14 True Civil War Story of Mutinies, Jailbreaks, **Blockade-Running, and the Slave Trade.** By Jonathan W. White. The riveting story of Appleton Oaksmith, a swashbuckling sea captain whose life intersected with some of the most important moments, movements, and individuals of the mid 19th-century, from the California Gold Rush and filibustering schemes in Nicaragua to Cuban

liberation, the Civil War, and Reconstruction. 317 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$29.95



★1942328 ARMISTEAD AND HANCOCK: Behind the Gettysburg Legend of Two Friends at the Turning Point of the Civil War. By Tom McMillan. Hancock and Armistead knew each other well before the Civil War. They crossed paths at a fort in Indian Territory before the Mexican War and then served together in California, becoming friends, and they parted ways when the Civil

War broke out. Their lives wouldn't intersect again until Gettysburg, when they faced each other during Pickett's Charge Photos. 320 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★7988141 THE IRON DICE OF BATTLE: Albert Sidney Johnston and the Civil War in the West. By Timothy B. Smith. Reexamines Johnston's life and death, offering remarkable insights into this often contradictory figure Builds on recent scholarship to provide a new and incisive assessment of Johnston's life, his Confederate command, and the effect his death had on the course of the Civil War in the West

Photos. 222 pages. LaSUP.



★782288X BURNSIDE'S BOYS: The Union's Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East. By Darin Wipperman. From the Carolinas to Maryland, from Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee to Virginia, the Ninth Corps sacrificed for the Union. With attention to detail, Wipperman vividly reconstructs life and death in the Ninth Corps that burnished its place in the annals of the American Civil War. 510 pages.

Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



796482X THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy. By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival-were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$13.95



★7856083 TWELVE DAYS: How the Union Nearly Lost Washington in the First Days of the Civil War. By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work alternatés between the four main scenes of action: Washington, insurrectionist Maryland, the advance of Northern troops, and the Confederate planning and military movements. Tells for the first time the entire harrowing story of the first days of the Civil War. Photos. 348 pages Pub. at \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95



495520X PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR, VOLUME 1. By Benson J. Lossing. Originally published in 1866, this volume covers the period from the political conventions held in the spring of 1860 to midsummer 1861 and The Battle of Bull Run. Lossing accompanies his narrative of marches, battles, and sieges with maps and plans, including biographical sketches of prominent people from both sides of the conflict, and illustrates his history. \$14.95

608 pages. Applewood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

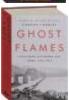
Korean War



7879199 SGT. RECKLESS: America's War Horse. By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at—a small "Mongolian mare," they called her—but her contributions to the battlefield earned her staff sergeant's stripes before her retirement to Camp Pendleton. Recognized by *Life* magazine as the greatest war horse in America's history, Reckless's full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound.



1194364 K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America's War Dogs in the Korean War. By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the adventures, loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 \$5.95



4893980 GHOST FLAMES: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953. By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed materials and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the vastness of its human tragedy, into a sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos. 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 \$9.95

Vietnam War



DVD <u>7973616</u> THAT WAS NAM: The Collection. This collection of compelling documentaries traces the evolution of the conflict from a regional military engagement to an all-out war that ultimately spanned three U.S. Presidents. Also includes a collection of 50 military-produced propaganda films issued throughout the conflict. In Color and B&W. Over 36 hours on nine DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$29.98

1162462 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE VIETNAM WAR. By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$5.95



★4759168 THE WALKING DEAD: A Marine's Story of Vietnam. By C. Roberts & C.W. Sasser. In July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River with the 9th Marines-into the heart of a jungle alive with savage Viet Cong. Eight months later his unit would be called "The Walking Dead." His memoir is a story of extraordinary challenges met for honor, freedom, and the Corps. 238 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



DVD 7813465 VIETNAM-AMERICA'S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four

DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$9.98



4996429 THE SNIPER: The Untold Story of the Marine Corps' Greatest Marksman of All Time. By Jim Lindsay. As a United States Marine, eighteen year old Mawhinney holds the Corps' record for the most confirmed sniper kills. His full story is told, including his heroic exploits in battle and the terrible toll that photos, many in color. 230 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



★8882479 SUPER SLICK: Life and Death in a Huey Helicopter in Vietnam. By T. Feigel & L. Weill. Recounts the thick and thin of helicopter combat in Vietnam. It was dangerous; it was thrilling. The crews were proud of it. And they never wanted to do it again. This is as close as you can get to being inside a Huey-to hearing the radio chatter, feeling the thrum of the rotors, and the pounding of the door guns. Illus. 276 pages.

Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



THEY WERE SOLDIERS: The Sacrifices and Contributions of Our Vietnam Veterans. By J.L. Galloway & M.J. Wolf. Over 58.000 active duty men and women lost their lives in Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a bitterly divided country where hostility toward the war spilled onto its warriors. This volume presents 48 profiles of those who bravely served. 386 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$7.95**



★4758943 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit's survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



3708578 ALPHA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infantryman's Year in Vietnam. By Peter Clark. A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy as Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving and perceptive account of a journey shared by many of his generation. Photos. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95



ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99



798801X NONE SO BLIND: A Personal Account of the Intelligence Failure in Vietnam. By George W. Allen. In his evenopping memoir Allen discusses the eye-popping memoir, Allen discusses the involvement of American intelligence in Vietnam, from the first full-scale Viet Minh offensive against the French in 1950, to the fall of Saigon in 1979, as the U.S. tried to understand the Communist-led struggle to 6 nanes Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at \$27.50 \$6.95

unify Vietnam. 296 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at \$27.50



042047 YEAR OF THE HAWK: America's Descent into Vietnam, 1965. By James A. Warren. A powerful account of the most pivotal year of the Vietnam War-the cataclysm that forever changed America. The conflict shook the nation to its foundations, exacerbating the already deep cleavages in American society. This work is a military and political history of the war in Vietnam during 1965. Photos.

304 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00



6065589 A POCKET GUIDE TO VIETNAM 1962. For many Americans in the 1960s, Vietnam was a far away place of which they had little knowledge. The U.S. Department of Defense prepared a publication to give soldiers an prepared a publication to give solutions an understanding of the history, culture, politics, infrastructure, geography, and people of Vietnam. Photos. 93 pages. Bodleian Library. Pub. at \$10.00 \$5.95 at \$10.00



<u>5779847</u> Marine Corps tank Battles in **VIETNAM.** By Oscar E. Gilbert. Details the tankers who routinely demonstrated the versatility, dedication to duty, and matchless courage that Americans have come to expect of their Marines during the Vietnam War. For the tankers, the war was marked by bitter frustration as senior commanders turned their backs on some of the hardest won lessons of tank infantry

cooperation learned. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

Vietnam War



1544845 FOREVER FORWARD: K-9 Operations in Vietnam. By Michael Lemish. Presents the first in-depth account of K-9 Operations during the Vietnam War, and provides a behind the scenes look at how Allied forces employed dog teams in a variety of roles, the evolution of the US military working dog program, and the aftermath of the war. 288 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



63918 LOGISTICS IN THE VIETNAM WARS 1945-1975. By N.S. Nash. Examines three wars, from 1945 to 1975, from the logistic perspective. Nash's conclusions make for compelling reading and will be instructive to acting practitioners and inquiring minds. Photos. 302 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★<u>4992792</u> THE BATTLE OF BONG SON: Operation Masher/White Wing, 1966. By Kenneth P. White. In 41 days of sustained fighting, the 1st Cav battled each of the three regiments of the Sao Vang Division, resulting in enemy losses of more than 3,000 KIA. On the battlefield itself, 199 Americans lost their lives, making it one of the deadliest battles of the entire Vietnam War. Photos, some in color.

221 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



₹<u>7891970</u> HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley. By William 'Doc' Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William 'Doc' Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush far from the relative safety of base camps. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen &

Sword. Pub. at \$32.95



★195895X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir. By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots on the ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, with

red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



★7955766 THE GUNNER AND THE GRUNT: Two Boston Boys in Vietnam with the First **Cavalry Division Airmobile.** By M.L. Kelley & P. Burbank. Kelley, the "Gunner," flew in an armed helicopter above the jungle providing suppressive fire support, while Burbank, the Grunt," was down in the jungle on food patrol, where he was involved in firefights with Viet Cong and North Vietnamese Army troops. 16

pages of photos, some in color. 196 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★499339X THE ULTIMATE PROTEST: Malcolm W. Browne, Thich Quang Duc, and the News Photograph That Stunned the **World.** By Ray E. Boomhower. Explores the background of the Buddhist crisis in South Vietnam in the spring of 1963 that led to Quang Duc's self-sacrifice as well at the worldwide reaction to Browne's photograph, how it affected American policy toward Diem's

government, and the role the image played in the violent coup on November 1, 1963, that deposed Diem and led to his assassination. 19 pages of photos. 318 pages. High Road. Pub. at \$34.95



7893264 MIG-21 "FISHBED:" Opposing **Rolling Thunder 1966-68.** By Istvan Toperczer. The MiG-21 "Fishbed" was one of the most successful communist jet fighters ever built. The aircraft was involved in a series of deadly duels with American fighters over North Vietnám as the USAF and the U.S. Navy ramped up strike missions during Operation Rolling

Thunder. Includes combat accounts from the pilots involved. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

<u>4703944</u> FIVE FOUR WHISKEY: A Memory of **War.** By Robert Sweatmon. Assigned as a rifleman with a mechanized unit after being drafted in 1969, at the age of 21, Sweatmon relates in this biography how ordinary civilian soldiers survived an ordeal set in one of the most turbulent times in American history. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Westholme. Pub. at \$26.00



4986288 GRUNT SLANG IN VIETNAM: Words of the War. By Gordon L. Rottman. Collated by a veteran of the war, this anthology explains the meaning of words and phrases, how they evolved, and how they were used. It also includes appendices collating the nicknames applied to different units and aircraft deployed during the war. 220 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★3724263 LAND WITH NO SUN: A Year in Vietnam with the 173rd Airborne. By Ted G. Arthurs. From May 1967 through May 1968, Arthurs was in the thick of it, humping an eighty-pound rucksack through triple-canopy jungle, chasing down the Viet Cong and North Vietnamese in the Central Highlands of South Vietnam. This is his "no holds barred" account of combat in Vietnam. 36 pages of photos. 352 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$16.95



★<u>4992806</u> The Blackhorse in Vietnam: The 11th Armored Cavalry Regiment in Vietnam and Cambodia, 1966-1972. By Donald Snedeker. The story of how the 11th Armored Cavalry overcame the perception that Vietnam was an infantry war, and demonstrated what armor could do in an insurgency. 24 pages of photos. 302 pages. Casemate. Paperbound Pub. at \$24.95



★7705573 BLACK OPS VIETNAM: The Operational History of MACVSOG. By Robert M. Gillespie. Without doubt the most unique U.S. unit to participate in the Vietnam War. During its nine-year existence it managed to participate in most of the significant operations and incidents of the conflict. Photos. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. \$29.95



70803 TONKIN GULF AND THE ESCALATION **OF THE VIETNAM WAR, REVISED EDITION.** By Edwin E. Moise. The incident that occurred on the night of August 4, 1964-the reported attack by North Vietnam torpedo boats on the USS Maddox and Turner Joy, is at the heart of this examination. Moise presents evidence however, that leads him to believe no attack occurred that night. Illus. 362 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.00



★7822871 AGAINST ALL TIDES: The Untold Story of the USS Kitty Hawk Race Riot. By Marv Truhe. Exacerbated by cramped quarters and exhaustion due to the stress of the Vietnam War, tensions aboard the USS *Kitty Hawk* came to a violent confrontation one night in 1972. With only Black sailors court martialed and brought up on charges, Truhe, who defended several sailors, completes the story of what happened in this gripping first person

account. 370 pages. Lawrence Hill. Pub. at \$28.99

World War I & World War II



1162357 PANIC ON THE PACIFIC: How America Prepared for a West Coast Invasion. By Bill Yenne. Few people know how California, Oregon, and Washington were braced for a full-scale Japanese assault after the attack on Pearl Harbor, an attack that shocked America. Tells the whole amazing story of the frantic preparations for the great invasion that never happened. Photos. 294 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



7996209 TORPEDOED: The True Story of the World War II Sinking of "The Children's Ship". By Deborah Heiligman. As German bombs rained over England during WWII, British parents by the thousands sent their children out of the country to avoid harm's way. In September 1940, passenger liner SS City of Benares set sail for Canada with 100 children on board. A German submarine torpedoed what became known as the

Children's Ship. Out of tragedy, ordinary people became heroes. Well illus. 292 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$19.99 **\$6.95**

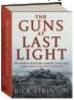


LIMITED QUANTITY 8162697 **ESCAPE FROM** DAVAO: The Forgotten Story of the Most Daring Prison Break of the Pacific War. By John D. Lukacs. During WWII, thousands of American POWs and Filipinos were held at the brutal Davao Penal Colony. It was thought to be inescapable, until twelve bold men succeeded in breaking free. But when they spoke out about Japanese atrocities, they found that their own government wanted the story suppressed. Photos. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



★DVD 8876711 UNSOLVED MYSTERIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. Fullscreen. History has tried to comprehend the chaotic confusion of WWII, but there are still many important, unanswered questions. Solely using historical evidence, this documentary will answer the questions, by looking at the unsolved mysteries of WWII. Over 5 hours on three DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95

341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945. By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to take a global perspective on the war, one that looks more broadly than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$42.00



1126075 THE GUNS AT LAST LIGHT: The War in Western Europe, 1944-1945. By Rick Atkinson. The magnificent conclusion to Atkinson's acclaimed Liberation Trilogy about the Allied triumph in Europe during World War II, told from the perspective of participants at every level, from presidents and generals to war-weary lieutenants and terrified teenage riflemen. 32 pages of photos. 877 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$40.00



7928858 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese **Death Camp.** By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1944, the Allies invaded the Japanese-held Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on the island of Palawan, there would be no salvation. A gripping and inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$5.95



1989796 PANTHER TANK: Great World War II **Weapons.** By M. Hughes & C. Mann. Follows the Panther's development and production, detailing not only its technical attributes but also its performance, in the words of the soldiers who fought in it. Detailed tables provide manufacturing specifications, while comparative tables allow the reader to make at a glance assessments of how the Panther matched its rivals. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



5769353 HITLER'S ATLANTIC WALL: From Southern France to Northern Norway, Yesterday and Today. By George Forty et al. Packed with over 500 illustrations including 60 maps and diagrams; specially taken aerial photographs and archive images; and contemporary pictures covering the Atlantic Wall from southwest France, through Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark; all the way to the North of Norway. 192 pages. Casemate. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$29.95



9000631 THE BERLIN AIRLIFT. By Barry Turner. Berlin, 1948. The ruined German capital lay 120 miles inside Soviet-controlled eastern Germany. Stalin wanted the Allies out, and the Allies were determined to stay, so Stalin cut off food and fuel to Berlin. Turner paints a fresh vivid picture of the Airlift that saved the people of Berlin. Photos. 292 pages. Icon. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



8989974 TIGER TANK: Great World War II Weapons. By Roger Ford. Traces the Tiger's history from the strategic requirements that created it, the technology that made it, to the battles that tested it. This account analyzes the tactical doctrines that determined how it was deployed and examines how successful these were in different campaigns. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



RATLINE



photos. 198 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 8798303 THE RATLINE: The Exalted Life and Mysterious Death of a Nazi Fugitive. By Philippe Sands. Told up-close through access to a unique trove of family correspondence between Baron Otto von Wachter-Viennese lawyer, husband, father, Nazi, senior SS officer, colleague of Heinrich Himmler, creator and overseer of the Krakow ghetto-and his wife. Part historical detective story, love story, and Cold War espionage thriller. Illus. 417 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95

079423 RESISTANCE HEROINES IN NAZI &

RUSSIAN OCCUPIED AUSTRIA: Anschluss & After. By Tim Heath et al. The lives of Herti Bryan,

Milly Keller and Hilde Schubert come together to

reveal an astonishing picture of life in occupied Austria. Drawing on unimaginable fortitude,

these girls defied domination and fought

fearlessly, risking their own lives, to carry out

their moral obligation to humanity. 16 pages of



3798206 DARKEST HOUR: How Churchill Brought England Back from the Brink. By Anthony McCarten. In this gripping day by day, often hour by hour account of how a sometimes uncertain Churchill turned Britain around, the author exposes sides of the great man never seen before. Using new archive material, McCarten explores the crucial behind the scenes moments that changed the course of history. Photos. 317 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



9005676 BLITZKRIEG: From the Ground Up. By Niklas Zetterling. Using personal accounts, Zetterling focuses on the experience and actions of enlisted men and junior officers in the Blitzkrieg operations in Poland in 1939, Norway in 1940, Western Europe in 1940 and Russia in 1941. Illus. 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



DVD 7988699 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors. Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin's encounters-first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt—and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six epsiodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC.

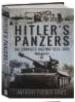


DVD 797485X WWII UNSUNG HEROES. A stirring collection of bravery and conquest, this set collects 11 documentaries that detail the horror and heroism of some of the most famous campaigns of military history, focusing on the soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines. Not Rated. Nearly 8 hours on five DVDs. New Video.



4846680 DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor. By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to avenge that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Guadalcanal. It offers a fast-paced recounting of a crucial turning point in the Pacific War and keenly drawn portraits of Yamamoto, and Mitchell, the architect of Yamamoto's

demise. Photos. 399 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



63845 HITLER'S PANZERS: The Complete **History 1933-1945.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. It is often assumed that Hitler's panzers stormed into action perfectly formed, driving through the armies of the Poles in 1939 and the French in 1940 and defeating them. But as Tucker-Jones demonstrates in this comprehensive and revealing history of the panzers, this is far from the truth. 24 pages of photos. 229 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$7.95**



5769337 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III. By Jens Muller. In his memoir, Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luft III by the occupying Germans. Offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages. Naval

Institute, Pub. at \$32.95

\$8.95

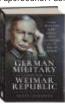


8789096 LAST MISSION TO TOKYO: The Extraordinary Story of the Doolittle Raiders and Their Final Fight for Justice. By Michel Paradis. Uncovers a seminal moment in World War II: the trials in Shanghai, one by the Japanese of the Americans and the other by the Americans of the Japanese, that determined the future of our legal and military history. The result

is a perspective-shifting courtroom drama that opens our eyes to a final act in the story of our greatest generation. Photos. 469 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



4983815 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Hans Wijers. Sturmgeschutz were armored fighting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijers has assembled hundreds of photos-most of them never seen anywhere before—of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95



7863829 GERMAN MILITARY AND THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC. By Karen Schaefer. General Hans von Seekt was the military counterpart of the Weimar Republic. He attempted to restore Germany's international acceptance and security following defeat in WWI and the Treaty of Versailles of 1919. But his far-sighted policy was opposed, and the failure of this experiment was mirrored by the fall of the

Weimar Republic, and the rise of Hitler and Nazi Germany. Photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



8110670 SECRETS OF A GERMAN POW: The Capture and Interrogation of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff. By Brian Brinkworth. Delivers the riveting story of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff, captured in Libya on November 6, 1942. Interrogated both in the Western desert and the United Kingdom, Cleff revealed countless tantalizing and surprisingly detailed tips about German operations, enigmatic yet intriguing

revelations that to this day cannot be verified. 16 pages of photos. 182 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$22.99



<u>119245</u> LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II. By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler's regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the "enemies of the Reich," culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$5.95



1033492 PRELUDE TO CATASTROPHE: FDR's Jews and the Menace of Nazism. By Robert Shogan. By the time Roosevelt died in office, six million Jews had been murdered while neither FDR nor American Jews sought to help them. Emphasizing political opportunism, evasion, and denial, Shogun examines the efforts of Franklin D. Roosevelt to come to grips with the anti-Semitism of Nazi Germany. \$5.95

Photos. 285 pages. Ivan R. Dee. Pub. at \$27.95



4832337 ACHTUNG-PANZER! The Development of Tank Warfare. By Heinz Guderian. A rare, enlightening account by Guderian reveals his thoughts and theories on armored warfare which he then puts to action to devastating effect during WWII. His treatise on the importance of tank development and on modern mechanized technology shows exactly

why the Germans dominated land warfare in the early stage of the fighting. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



★ 1027239 BURNING STEEL: A Tank Regiment at War, 1939-45. By Peter Hart. The story of tank regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanny in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of serving in highly flammable Sherman tanks, the sudden impact of German shells, the desperate scramble to bail out, and the awful fate of those who couldn't. Photos. 462 pages. Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95



7998678 THE ROAD LESS TRAVELED: The Secret Battle to End the Great War, 1916-1917. By Philip Zelikow. Describes how close far-sighted states men came to finding peace in 1916-1917, avoiding the total war that dimmed hopes for a better world. Theirs was a secret battle that is now becoming fully understood, a story of civic courage, awful responsibility, and of leaders who rose to the occasion while others shrank from it

334 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



78222 LOST CHILDHOOD: My Life in a Japanese Prison Camp During World War II. By Annelex Hofstra Layson with H.J. Viola. A vivid, real-life account of how a little Dutch girl, along with her mother and grandmother, managed to survive the horror of life in these camps during WWII. For three and a half years they were treated as less than by their captors and lived in a state of constant fear. Ages 10-14. Photos. 112 pages.

National Geographic. Pub. at \$15.95



7861559 NUREMBERG: A Personal Record of the Trial of the Major Nazi War Criminals. By Airey Neave. A milestone in international law, the Nuremberg trials prompted uncomfortable but vital questions about how we prosecute the worst crimes ever committed-and who is entitled to deliver justice. Challenging, poignant and incisive, this definitive eyewitness account remains indispensable reading today. 382 pages. Biteback \$5.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



DVD 8870128 MR. CAPRA GOES TO WAR. Fullscreen & Widescreen. Depicting the ravages of combat, the lives of soldiers engaged in battle, as well as those left behind on the home front, this collects five films directed by Frank Capra including Prelude to War; The Battle of Russia (Part 1 and 2); The Negro Soldier; Tunisian Victory; and Your Job in Germany. In B&W and Color. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Olive Films.

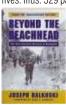


079474 SECRET CASUALTIES OF WORLD WAR TWO: Uncovering the Civilian Deaths from Friendly Fire. By Simon Webb. Shows how the civilian death-toll at the London Blitz and at Pearl Harbor have been concealed, demonstrating the callous disregard for the lives of citizens displayed by successive British governments in wartime. Photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



7947275 THE CONFIDENCE MEN: How Two Prisoners of War Engineered the Most Remarkable Escape in History. By Margalit Fox. Had it not been for "the Great War," Harry Lange the Offerde History of Political Lange Jones, the Oxford-educated son of a British lord, and Cedric Hill, a mechanic on an Australian sheep ranch, would never have met. But in pain and isolation, they formed a powerful emotional and intellectual alliance that saved both of their

lives. Illus. 329 pages. Random. Pub. at \$28.00



7868766 BEYOND THE BEACHHEAD: The 29th Infantry Division in Normandy. By Joseph Balkoski. Examines the experience of the 29th Infantry Division during 45 days of combat from Omaha Beach on D-Day to the liberation of St. Lo. Using interviews, official records, and unit histories, and supplemented with detailed maps, we follow the 29th from the bloody landings at Omaha through the hedgerows of Normandy. Illus.

328 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<u>5730279</u> THE WORLD WAR II BOOK: Big Ideas Simply Explained. By Adrian Gilbert et al. Cuts through the political and military jargon, and is packed with pithy explanations and insightful illustrations of the most important events and milestones during the conflict. Explores the politics, tactics, and technologies behind each event. 336 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at \$27.99 **\$11.95**



8989702 KURSK: The Greatest Tank Battle, 5-16 July 1943. By Will Fowler With first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a comprehensive examination of the decisive failure of the Germans' last large-scale offensive on the Eastern Front. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95



8879451 RITES OF SPRING: The Great War and the Birth of the Modern Age. By Modris Eksteins. Probes the origins, impact, and aftermath of WWI, from the premiere of Stravinsky's ballet The Rite of Spring in 1913 to the death of Hitler in 1945. Examines the lives of ordinary people, works of modern literature, and pivotal historical events to redefine the way we look at our past and toward our future. 396 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders—Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin—are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to

turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95



BRITAIN'S GREAT WAR EXPERIENCE: Life at Home and Abroad 1914-1918. By Peter Liddle. Brings the experience of soldiers, sailors and airmen graphically close. Fund raising, rationing, humor, anxiety and grief are documented in this volume in a way which provides touching testimony of the spirit of the times. Fully illus. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



WORLD WAR II IN NUMBERS: An Infographic Guide to the Conflict, Its Conduct, and Its Casualties. By Peter Doyle. Brings the statistics of the WWII conflict to life in an innovative, visual way, with graphs, charts, map overlays and high-impact infographics. It illuminates the reality of the war, its impact on the individuals

involved, its economic and social costs, and its indelible effects on the landscape of Europe and beyond. 223 pages. Firefly. Pub. at \$29.95



★7944977 DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at **Guadalcanal.** By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



<u>8090696</u> HEROES IN THE SHADOWS: Humanitarian Action and Courage in the Second World War. By Brian Fleming. Considers the actions of individuals in five Allied escape lines set up to help those on the run. Shows how the routes operated and shows the qualities of the people involved, whose courage held out against all kinds of adversity. Photos. 288 pages. Amberley.



★7926138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



6079466 THE SECOND WORLD WAR'S MILITARY LEGACY: The Atomic Bomb and Much More. By David Wragg. Wragg has studied the technical innovations that originated during WWII. Most obvious is the Atomic Bomb but the list is truly fascinating: cruise and ballistic missiles, landing crafts, assault ships, IFF

(identification friend or foe), jet engines, sonar and ejection seats to name but some of the ground-breaking innovations that emerged during that era. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$7.95



4990269 RUBBER SOLDIERS: The Forgotten Army That Saved the Allies in WWII. By Gary & Rose Neeleman. The Rubber Soldiers were an army of 55,000 men from the Brazilian northeast, who were sent to the Amazon basin to harvest rubber for the Allied War effort. Proves the U.S. did pay for the rubber, contrary to common belief in Brazil, and shows the Allied air bases on Brazil's northeastern coast were critical in defeating the Germans in North

Africa. Photos. 200 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



★ 7729596 EASTERN FRONT SNIPER: The Life of Matthaus Hetzenauer. By Roland Kaltenegger. One of WWII's most accomplished snipers. Hetzenauer received his second draft notice in January 1943 for a post in the Styrian Tuppenubungsplatz Seetal Alps where he met some of the best German snipers and learned his art. As recognition for his more than 300 confirmed kills, he was awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross in 1945. Photos. 149 pages.

Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



7758251 U.S. ARMY CHEVROLET TRUCKS IN WORLD WAR II. By Didier Andres. This fully illustrated reference details the different series of trucks and their many uses within the U.S Army including cargo trucks, panel delivery trucks for the Signal Corps, dump trucks for engineers, telephone trucks, tractors, and bomb service trucks for the Air Force. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10½. Pub. at \$37.95 \$9.95



<mark>₹8872198</mark> BETTING AGAINST AMERICA: The Axis Powers' Views of the United States. By Harry Yeide. A deep dive into the events and decisions that led to the Axis powers going to war against America, using German, Japanese and Italian sources. Identifying the moments that their leaders realized America and its American-supplied Allies were going to beat them. Well illus. 491 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



<u> 1994999</u> world war i illustrated ATLAS: Campaigns, Battles & Weapons from 1914-1918. By Michael S. Neiberg. A complete history of WWI in map form, from the early months of the war and the fierce fighting on the Western and Eastern Fronts, through the developing war in the Mediterranean and Middle East, to the vital war at sea and the final Allied push towards the German border in 1918. Fully illus. some in color. \$21.95

192 pages. Amber. 81/4x101/2. Pub. at \$29.99



8989613 GERMANY'S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II. By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1939-43 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of blitzkrieg (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages Amber. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



879877 THE VILLAGE THAT DIED FOR **ENGLAND.** By Patrick Wright. The British military took over a remote valley on the Dorset coast and turned it into a firing range for tanks in preparations for D-Day. The residents of the village of Tyneham packed their belongings and filed out of their homes into temporary accommodations. Explores how a community came to be converted into a symbol of posthumous England. Photos.

616 pages. Repeater. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



MASSACRE AT ORADOUR-SUR-GLANE: Nazi Gold and the Murder of an Entire French Town by SS Division Das Reich. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. This is the story of the Oradour massacre and its real cause: how two SS officers, a general and a major, "acquired" one million dollars worth of gold ingots while encamped at nearby Montauban, and how that led to the massacre in 1944. Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★607832X I WILL TELL NO WAR STORIES: What Our Fathers Left Unsaid About World War II. By Howard Mansfield. About undoing the forgetting in a family and a society that has hidden the horrors of a world at war. Some part of that forgetting was necessary for the veterans. Otherwise, how could they come home? How could they find peace? It is also about learning to live with history. Illus. 145 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95



★8741697 THE LIBERATION LINE: The Untold Story of How American Engineering and Ingenuity Won World War II. By Christian Wolmar. Tells the thrilling story of the British and American railway engineers who, in the months after D-Day, worked around the clock and in great danger to rebuild the ravaged railways of Europe and keep the allied forces fueled as they pushed on into Germany. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages.

Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00



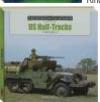
COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy Lines. By David Hebditch. Radio operators has one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



7872623 STALAG XXA AND THE ENFORCED MARCH FROM POLAND. By Stephen Wynn. Examines in detail what life was like in the camp, Stalag XXA, for those held there, which over the course of the war numbered more than 60,000 men including Polish, French, Belgians, British, Yugoslavians, Russians, Americans, Italians and Norwegians. 16 pages of photos. 157 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95



₹8156034 WORLD WAR I: The Definitive Visual History. Ed. by Laura Wheadon et al. This engaging and visually stunning volume recounts the course of the war in vivid detail, recounting the experiences of titanic battles such as Gallipoli, the Somme, and Verdun, and documenting the first hand accounts of combatants and civilians. 372 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 9½x11¼. Pub. at \$40.00



★777964X US HALF-TRACKS Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle Includes coverage of the vehicles US HALF-TRACKS: produced by Autocar, Diamond T. and White for use by U.S. forces, as well as the similar International Harvester built vehicles supplied to our allies. Illustrated with over 200 vintage photos, as well as line drawings and color profiles \$14.95

112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$19.99



6076602 THE BATTLE OF LOOS. By Philip Warner. Loos is a small mining town in northern France. But on September 25, 1915 and in the days after, it was the center of one of the most intense and bloody battles of WWI. Warner draws on veterans' own accounts and diaries of the time, including Sir John French's. 16 pages of photos. 245 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



<mark>₹7954980</mark> THE KISSING SAILOR: The Mystery Behind the Photo That Ended World War II. By L. Verria & G. Galdorisi. On August 14, 1945, photographer Alfred Eisenstaedt took a picture of a sailor kissing a nurse in Times Square moments after the news of Japan's surrender had been announced. After publication in LIFE magazine, the photo became one of the most famous of the 20th-century. Illus. 268 pages. Naval

Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



₹4993101 HITLER & POLAND: How the Independence of One Country Led the World to War in 1939. By Norman Ridley. Explores the tumultuous period following the First World War. where Poland, caught between the competing ambitions of German and the Soviet Union, navigates political upheaval, territorial disputes, and the emerging threat of Hitler. Photos. 214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



★7954999 STRATEGY IN CRISIS: The Pacific War, 1937-1945. By John T. Kuehn. Examines the Pacific War from the vantage point of strategy and the execution of that strategy. The allies entered an ongoing Sino-Japanese War in China (1937-1945) which shaped the implementation of strategic decision making for the larger campaigns of the Pacific War. Illus. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$29.95 \$24.95



7935404 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II. By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives—now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$45.00



★8898936 THE HANDY WORLD WAR II ANSWER BOOK. By Richard Estep. Answers 550 of the most intriguing questions about this epic struggle between democracy and fascism, including How did Hitler gain so much influence?; What were the secrets of Station X?; Was Australia ever attacked by Japan?; Who was George S. Patton?; and more. Fully illus. 466 pages. Visible Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



8881286 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S. Paperbound, Pub. at \$20.99

RINGS OF FIRE

★857992X RINGS OF FIRE: How an Unlikely Team of Scientists, Ex-Cons, Women, and Native Americans Helped Win World War II. By Larry J. Hughes. The compelling story of American ingenuity, determination, and grit-told through the personal stories of the amazing people who transformed insight into gunsight. From scientists to ordinary Americans to drifters and ex-cons, they crossed cultural barriers to tackle a shared crisis. Photos. 581 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



★7966334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II. By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00



 \star 7293402 TRAITOR BY DEFAULT: The Trials of Kanao Inouye, the Kamloops Kid. By Patrick Brode. At the end of WWII, a young Japanese Canadian, Kanao Inouye, would stand trial and face execution for having committed war crimes and betraying his country. But his subsequent trials became mired in questions as to who he really was. Illus. 189 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99



★8219869 TIMELINES OF WORLD WAR II. By Tony Allan et al. Discover the stories behind the conflict that shaped the modern world. Key events take you from the rise of fascism in the 1920s to the Blitz and D-Day, and the bombing of Hiroshima, with each incident described moment by moment. Fully illus., some in color. 320 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 83/4x101/4. Pub. at \$40.00 \$31.95



6079431 THE RUSSIAN AGENT: A Secret Mission to Penetrate the Russian Liberation Army. By Franz Taut. During the siege of Leningrad in 1942, Wlassow was taken prisoner and defected to the Germans. He went on to establish the Russian Liberation Army, a movement to support the Germans in defeating Stalin's Bolshevism. Stalin's intelligence services sought to infiltrate the RLA. Taut reveals one plausible but fictitious attempt to

infiltrate the RLA and report back to Moscow. 236 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



₹7818483 ASSAULT ON THE GOTHIC LINE **1944: Campaign 387.** By Pier Paolo Battistelli. The Italian theater of operations post-summer 1944 was often surmised at the time as a quiet sector of WWII, populated with troops who were relieved not to find themselves fighting in North-West Europe. Yet the true nature of the hard combat that took place there was soon revealed when the Allies began their assault on the Axis Gothic Line defenses, known as Operation Olive. Well illus, some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7864175 BADER'S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery. By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader

may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



973322 ESCAPING HITLER: Stories of Courage and Endurance on the Freedom Trails. By Monty Halls. Takes us along the freedom trails out of occupied Europe, from the immense French escape lines to lesser-known routes in Italy and Slovenia. Features spies and traitors, extraordinary heroism from those who ran the escape routes and offered shelter to escapees, and great feats of endurance. 16 pages of photos, some in color. PRICE CUT to \$7.95

307 pages. Macmillan



★1033344 CHURCHILL'S AMERICAN NETWORK: Winston Churchill and the Forging of the Special Relationship. By Cita Stelzer. The revelatory story of how Churchill created a network of American colleagues who helped direct U.S. foreign policy in Britain's favor during World War II. Churchill's network of American allies had Roosevelt's ear when the president was working to overcome opposition in

congress to helping Britain take on the Nazi threat. Photos. 296 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★7979533 SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps. By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sashsenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. PRICE CUT to \$14.95

DIVERS

SERIE LINE

★1135902 CHAMBER DIVERS: The Untold Story of the D-Day Scientists Who Changed Special Operations Forever. By Rachel Lance. With biologists J.B.S. Haldane and Dr. Helen Spurway, a team of ragtag scientists pioneered advances in underwater reconnaissance. Their discoveries led to the safe use of miniature submarines and breathing apparatuses, which got the Allies to take the beaches of Normandy and D-Day victory! Photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



DVD 8114072 WWII COLLECTION: Brothers in Combat. This 30-film collection serves as eye-opening historical evidence of what drove nations into World War II. Presents the strategies and counter strategies of war and bloody footage of battles in Europe, the South Pacific, Russia and the Atlantic theaters. In B&W and Color. Nearly 28 hours on four DVDs. Echo Bridge. \$5.95



7764278 THE FINAL ARCHIVES OF THE FUHRERBUNKER: Berlin in 1945, the **Chancellery and the Last Days of Hitler.** By P. Villatoux & X. Aiolfi. Explores the history of the Fuhrerbunker and the events of the last days of the Reich, providing the full context for the long-lost historical documents and objects featured in this volume. Fully illus., many in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95 \$5.95



7978189 HOW AMERICA WON WORLD WAR I. By Alan Axelrod. Offers the provocative account of how the American Infantry won the war, according to the German leader whose job it had been to oppose the Americans directly, and details specifically the American Infantry's actions in the Argonne. Maps & photos. 317 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95

7904843 FACING THE MOUNTAIN: A True Story of Japanese American Heroes in World War II. By Daniel James Brown. The story of the special Japanese American army unit that overcame brutal odds in Europe while their families were incarcerated back home, and of a young man who refused to surrender his constitutional rights, even if it meant imprisonment. Maps & illus. 540 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00 \$7.95



7891636 ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy. By Christian Jennings. At dawn on August 12, 1944 German SS troops arrived in the Tuscan mountain village of Sant'Anna di Stazzema. On arrival, they proceeded to murder up to 560 Italian civilians The victims were women, the elderly and over 80 children. It was the most high-profile massacre committed by the Nazis in Italy but the killers escaped justice. Why were the survivors denied justice? Photos. 288 pages. History Press.



922378 HITLER'S HANGMEN: The Secret German Plot to Kill Churchill, December 1944. By Brian Lett. The incredible and disturbing story of how close British Fascists came to impacting the outcome of the Second World War. It's also a comprehensive investigation of the break-out plot as it unfolded across Britain: how it came to fruition and how it was quashed, its repercussions and the many little-known stories of

escapes and recapture which took place throughout the country. Illus. 236 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



7699689 1939: A People's History of the Coming of the Second World War. By Frederick Taylor. Chronicles the dramatic months from the Munich Agreement to Hitler's invasion of Poland and the beginning of WWII. The day to day experiences of ordinary citizens as well as those at the height of power in Germany and Britain are highlighted in this rich and vivid narrative of Europe's slide into the horrors of war. 16 pages of photos. 434 pages. Norton. Pub.

at \$30.00



7763956 ASIAN ARMAGEDDON 1944-1945, VOLUME 3: War in the Far East. By Peter Harmsen. The last twenty months of WW II in the Asia Pacific are laid out in this riveting narrative, forming the first truly international account of the epic conflict that brought Hirohito's Japan to its knees and gave rise to the modern world increasingly dominated by the intensifying rivalry between the U.S. and China. 22 pages of photos. 239 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95



1922165 CREATING HITLER'S GERMANY: The Birth of Extremism. By Tim Heath. Weaving the stories of three German families from the beginning of Germany's territorial aspirations of the First World War to the shattered dream of a thousand-year Reich in the Second World War, Heath's rich narrative explores a multitude of rare and untapped resources to explore the darkest recesses of

German social and military history. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



864116 AERO-NEUROSIS: Pilots of the First World War and the Psychological Legacies of Combat. By Mark C. Wilkins. The young men who flew and fought during WWI had no idea what was awaiting them. Terms such as Aero-neurosis were coined to provide the necessary label yet, like shell shock, they were inadequate when it came to describing the full and complete trauma to the psyche. Fortunately many of the fliers chose to

write in journals and letters. 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$9.95



38942 SAVING MY ENEMY: How Two WWII Soldiers Fought Against Each Other and Later Forged a Friendship That Saved Their Lives. By Bob Welch. Marlarkey and Engelbert both were soldiers in WWII, on opposite sides. On the 60th anniversary of the start of the Battle of the Bulge, these two survivors met. Both men were still scarred,

haunted, by nightmares of war. And finally, after they met, they were able to save each other's lives. Photos 273 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$5.95



783733X SCRIMMAGE FOR WAR: A Story of Pearl Harbor, Football, and World War II. By Bill McWilliams. Blending battle and gridiron, along with a strong dose of human interest of college-aged men unexpectedly caught up in a world war, this is a different kind of war story. It's a story of war and football, of Pearl Harbor and the first moments of the U.S involvement in WWII, the story of heroism,

courage, self-sacrifice, and duty in the maelstrom of war. Well illus. 387 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



7810814 U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS VEHICLES 1941-45. By Didier Andres. This comprehensive account describes in technical detail all the vehicles needed to move, use, and maintain the communications equipment vital to the success of the U.S. Army during WWII, including specialized vehicles such as telephone repair trucks, mobile telephone switchboards, and homing pigeon units. Photos. 160 pages. Casemate. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95 \$9.95

★1997696 THE ARMCHAIR GENERAL: Can You Defeat the Nazis? By John Buckley. Explore eight key moments from WWII, with real contemporaneous intelligence. From battlefields to war cabinets, each tactical and strategic action (or inaction) leads to a different outcome. Well illus. 445 pages. Penguin. Paperbound.

Pub. at \$21.99 FORGOTTEN

CASUALTIES

★<u>7887728</u> FORGOTTEN CASUALTIES: Downed American Airmen and Axis Violence in World War II. By Kevin T. Hall. More than 120,000 American airmen were shot down over enemy territory during World War II, thousands of whom were mistreated and executed. Hall sheds new light on the mistreatment of downed airmen during World war II and the overall relationship between the air war and state sponsored violence. Photos. 304 pages. Fordham. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

Lizuman BOMB

7877285 TRUMAN AND THE BOMB: The **Untold Story.** By D.M. Giangreco. Many myths have grown up around President Harry S. Truman's decision to use nuclear weapons against Imperial Japan. In destroying these myths, this work will discomfort both Truman's critics and his supporters, and force historians to re-examine what they think they know about the end of the Pacific War. 252 pages. Potomac Books.



★ 7870922 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.00



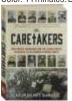
★7955774 HITLER'S GOLD: The Nazi Loot and How It Was Laundered and Lost. By Norman Ridley. The whereabouts and disposal of the Nazi's remaining stolen gold has led to numerous investigations and countless conspiracy theories. Ridley uncovers many of the mysteries surrounding this continuing search for the missing millions. Photos. 207 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



7840624 THE IMPOSTER'S WAR: The Press. Propaganda, and the Newsman Who Battled for the Minds of America. By Mark Arsenault. Reveals the infiltration of American media during WWI, when Germany spent the modern equivalent of one billion dollars to subvert the media, industry, and government from within, John Rathom of the *Providence Journal* was one of the few who fought to expose these plots. Yet the scrappy editor had shocking secrets of his own. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 \$6.95



★DVD 7895119 TONY ROBINSON'S VE DAY: Minute by Minute. Widescreen. Brings to life the dramatic events that unfolded on the day World War II ended in Europe: from Winston Churchill's famous BBC Broadcast in England to Truman's Victory Speech in Washington to 96 year old Jean Samuel's journey home from Dachau and into the pacific theater and the millions of men still fighting on the front line. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. 44 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95 \$7.95



7995695 THE CARETAKERS: War Graves Gardeners and the Secret Battle to Rescue Allied Airmen in World War II. By Caitlin Galante DeAngelis. When WWII swept through Europe in 1940, more than 200 War Graves gardeners were stranded in Nazi-occupied France. While some escaped, others were arrested by the Nazis. A handful managed to stay free and join the French Resistance. They took on crucial roles in the effort to save British

and American airmen shot down in France. Well illus. 338 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Hitler & the Nazis



DVD 8993807 SECRET STORIES OF HITLER. Provides a brutal, honest and untold portrait of the life and events of history's most evil dictator with three poignant documentaries that expose the terrifying truths. Films include Swastika; Hitler: The Untold Story; and U-Boats: Hitler's Sharks. In Color and B&W. Over 10 hours on three DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$19.98 \$5.95



\$17.95

8889066 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Stephan Talty. In a thrilling undercover operation unrivaled by even the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disguise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs, and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$4.95



5769361 THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP. By Patrick Bishop. The gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship-the legendary Tirpitz-and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis' fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.95



1207180 THE DEATH OF HITLER'S WAR MACHINE: The Final Destruction of the Wehrmacht. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. In the winter of 1944-45, Germany staked everything on its surprise campaign in the Ardennes, the "Battle of the Bulge." But when American and Allied forces recovered from their initial shock, the German forces were left fighting for their very survival. Mitcham's sweeping narrative deserves a

place on the shelf of every student of WWII. Photos. 376 pages. Regnery, Pub. at \$29.99



DVD 7765355 HITLER'S RISE AND FALL: The Dark Charisma of Adolf Hitler. Widescreen. In this three-part series, acclaimed historian Laurence Rees examines the key decisions Hitler took to find out why others decided to push forward and achieve his goals, how Hitler manipulated existing beliefs in Germany, and why his leadership was so compelling. English SDH. 176 minutes. BBC. \$5.95



DVD 800515X WAR OF THE CENTURY: When Hitler Fought Stalin. Widescreen. The war between Hitler's Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 3 hours. BBC.



8887519 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 2: Disaster, 1940-1945. By Frank McDonough. At the beginning of 1940, Germany was at the pinnacle of its power. By May 1945, Hitler was dead and Germany had suffered a disastrous defeat. Hitler had failed to achieve his aim of making Germany a superpower and had left his people to cope with the endless shame of the Holocaust. Photos. 655 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99



DVD 7999798 HITLER'S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third Reich. Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the ferocious 'foreign fighters' who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 535,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In Color and B&W. Over 7 hours on four DVDs. Image Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.98



8989966 THE THIRD REICH: Facts, Figures, and Data for Hitler's Nazi Regime, 1933-45. By Chris McNab. Packed with hundreds of easy to understand maps, graphs, tables and charts, this comprehensive and thorough volume offers the history enthusiast concrete data that helps expose one of the twentieth century's most complex regimes. 190 pages. Amber. Paperbound Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



8063168 IN HITLER'S MUNICH: Jews, the Revolution, and the Rise of Nazism. By Michael Brenner. A mesmerizing portrait of Munich in the early years of Hitler's quest for power. Demonstrates why the city's transformation is crucial for understanding the Nazi era and the tragedy of the Holocaust. Brenner describes how Hitler and his followers terrorized Munich's Jews and were aided by politicians, judges, police, and ordinary residents. Illus. 378 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$37.00 \$5.95



9000836 HITLER'S SECRET WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: The Nazi Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazi's secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in World War II. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 \$4.95



7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II. By James Ellman. In Ellman's recounting, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to errors of Nazi diplomacy. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross

section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95 photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



883920 THE BETRAYAL OF ANNE FRANK: A Cold Case Investigation. By Rosemary Sullivan. Who betrayed Anne Frank and her family? Retired FBI agent Vincent Pankoke and a team of investigators pored over thousands of documents and interviewed scores of descendants of people familiar with the Franks. The team pieced together the months leading up to the arrest and came to a shocking conclusion. Photos, some in color.

393 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



9000895 LUFTWAFFE OVER AMERICA: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II. By Manfred Griehl. Examines the Nazi German plans to raid and bomb New York and the eastern seaboard in the event of a successful invasion of the Soviet Union. This volume is a valuable insight into how Germany developed new weapons and a fascinating look at what might have been. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Frontline.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7970668 HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER: The Inside Story of the Triumph, Hubris and Disaster on the Battlefield. By John Strawson. Was Hitler 'the greatest strategic genius of all time', or just an amateur? This lucid story of fire and incompetence is brought alive by the accounts of those who served Hitler both on his staff and as field commanders. 314 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.



7971257 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic.

16 pages of photos. 411 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 1998331 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War Il tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

8092680 THE NAZIS AND THE OCCULT: The Dark Forces Unleashed by the Third Reich. By Paul Roland. Reveals the true nature of the Third Reich's link with arcane influences and evil itself, and helps explain how an ill-educated, psychologically unbalanced nonentity succeeded in mesmerizing an entire nation. Illus. 304 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. \$5.95



7907990 "PROMISE ME YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF": The Mass Suicide of Ordinary Germans in 1945. By Florian Huber. By the end of April 1945 in Germany the Third Reich had fallen and invasion was nearly complete. Many Germans felt there was nothing left but disgrace and despair. For tens of thousands of them, it seemed the only option was to choose death. Huber recounts this little-known mass event and

presents a riveting portrait of a nation in crisis. Photos. 292 pages little Brown Pub at \$29.00 \$9.95



8878706 HITLER'S STOLEN CHILDREN: The Shocking True Story of the Nazi Kidnapping Conspiracy. By I. von Oelhafen & T. Tate. A powerful first-person account from the heart of one of the Nazi's cruelest and most obscene experiments—the Lebensborn program to create a new Aryan master race. Photos. 275 pages. Collins. Paperbound. \$5.95



8990018 WAFFEN-SS: Hitler's Elite in Photographs. By Christopher Ailsby. From the photographs as a small, select band responsible for protecting the leader of the Nazi Party, to its million members and 38 divisions by the end of WWII, the SS achieved some of the most stunning victories in the annals of warfare, while also committing a catalog of war crimes. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



304253<u>5</u> ARTISTS UNDER HITLER: Collaboration and Survival in Nazi Germany. By Jonathan Petropoulos. Closely examines cases of artists who failed in their attempts to find accommodation with the regime. They illuminate the hidden cultural history of Nazi Germany, while individually providing haunting portraits of people facing excruciating life choices and grave moral and aesthetic questions. Illus. some in color.

407 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00



77991X OPERATION TYPHOON: The German Assault on Moscow, 1941. By Philippe Naud. Packed with over 150 photographs; profile drawings of tanks, vehicles and aircraft; and maps, this comprehensive title gives a vivid impression of the situation for both protagonists, and a detailed analysis of the critical days as the fate of Moscow and perhaps the whole war hung in the balance. 128 pages. Casemate.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.95



8183368 HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of **WWII.** By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington, Unity Mitford, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 229 pages. Harper Perennial. Paper bound. Pub. at \$19.99



079490 SECRET SERVICE AGAINST THE NAZI REGIME: How Our Spies Dealt with Hitler. By Edward Harrison. An edited collection of peer-reviewed articles using newly-released sources-British, German and Italian-integrated to form a fascinating narrative of the intelligence-led fight of the British Secret Service in the existential struggle with Nazi Germany. Photos. 257 pages. Pen &

Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



7831447 HITLER'S ENFORCERS: Leaders of the German War Machine 1933-1945. By James Lucas. A military historian selected leading players in Hitler's terrifying war efforts, including men at or near the top, and describes their role in the German hierarchy and their performance at strategic or battlefield level. 317 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$2.95



8014310 HITLER'S WAR BENEATH THE WAVES: The Menace of the U-Boats. By Michael FitzGerald. The story of how the Allies redressed the balance of power, focusing in particular on the role of the wolfpacks of U-boats in the Atlantic, whose stealthy presence beneath the waves ensured that British ships danced with death every time they put out to sea. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

\$9.95



771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil. By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler's death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody

after his reported suicide, provides a story more harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



996908 DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who Resisted Nazi Rule. By G. Thomas & G. Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the pace and excitement of a thriller. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00

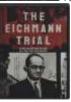
★<mark>8121184</mark> THE FALL OF BERLIN: The **Final Days of Hitler's Evil Regime.** By Anthony Tucker-Jones. In this vivid account the author explores the strategies, the battles, the civilian experiences, and the personalities involved in the terrible last days of the Third Reich. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 Sirius.



 $\star 8999805$ HITLER'S PEOPLE: The Faces of the Third Reich. By Richard J. Evans. Explains the Third Reich through the personal characteristics and professional ambitions of its members, from its most notorious deputies such as Goebbels, the regime's propagandist, and Himmler, the Holocaust's chief architect to the crucial enforcers, such as schoolteacher Julis Streicher or actress and film director Leni Illus. 598 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$26.95**



8896569 HITLER'S FLYING SAUCERS, REVISED EDITION. By Henry Stevens. A WWII expert shows us the incredible and suppressed technology of the Third Reich and their desire to create highly advanced "wingless" aircraft—yes, flying saucers. Includes a revealing written statement by a German test pilot who actually flew one of these crafts. Well illus. 220 pages. Adventures Unlimited. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$15.95



★DVD <u>8114587</u> THE EICHMANN TRIAL. Fullscreen. In 1961, history was on trial—in a trial that made history. Just 15 years after the end of WWII, the Holocaust had been largely forgotten. That changed with the capture of Adolf Eichmann, a former Nazi officer hiding in Argentina. Includes rarely-seen archival footage. In B&W. 103 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95 \$14.95



7856733 THE TRIAL OF ADOLF HITLER: The Beer Hall Putsch and the Rise of Nazi **Germany.** By David King. On November 8, 1923, Adolf Hitler stormed a Munich beer hall, firing his pistol and proclaiming a revolution. This is the untold story of the criminal proceeding that followed, when Hitler and nine other suspects were charged with high treason-a haunting failure of justice that would pave the way for the Nazi Party. Photos. 455 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95



8989605 GERMAN WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart. Each weapon is illustrated by an artwork or photograph and accompanied by a detailed specifications table giving full dimensions, weight, armament, range and performance. A handy guide to the weapons of the German army written for the non-expert. 224 pages. Amber. 81/2x101/2. Pub. at \$29.95



792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany. By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



★8883297 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By William L. Shirer. Offers an unparalleled and thrillingly told examination of how Adolf Hitler nearly succeeded in conquering the world. 1249 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00



₹<mark>7799144</mark> SEX UNDER THE SWASTIKA: Erotica, Scandal and the Occult in Hitler's Third Reich. By Tim Heath. A journey through the dark secretive corridors of the Third Reich's powerbase and it's near pathological sexual obsession with young women, sex, Satanism, and the occult. Their darkest secrets, which left blood on the crisp white sheets of a nation and caused many to remain silent for decades after the death

of National Socialist Germany. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



7786271 BLITZKRIEG: Myth, Reality, and Hitler's Lightning War–France 1940. By Lloyd Clark, In 1940, Nazi Germany, in just six weeks, launched a military offensive that brought the fall of France. It convinced the world that the Nazi war machine was unstoppable. Clark argues this victory is based on myth. Far from being undefeatable, the campaign revealed Germany to be highly vulnerable, lessons not learned by Hitler. 16 pages of photos. 457 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



811059X THE PLOTS TO KILL HITLER: The Men and Women Who Tried to Change History. By Richard Dargie. The cast of characters in this collection includes communist and socialist resisters, religious opponents, old-school members of the German military elite, and even dissident Nazis who had enough of their leader. Above all this volume relates the sheer luck and farcical good fortune that led Hitler to believe he was indestructible. Illus, 191 pages.

Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



7658621 HITLER'S LAST DAY: The Final Hours of the Fuhrer. By Richard Dargie. A dramatic account of Hitler's life that focuses on his last 24 hours, and an illustrated exploration of Hitler's demise amid the horror, stench and devastation of a conquered and humiliated Berlin. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



7916582 THE UNFATHOMABLE ASCENT: How Hitler Came to Power. By Peter Ross Range. One of the most dramatic and important stories of the twentieth century, Hitler's ascent spans Germany's wobbly recovery from World War I through years of growing prosperity and finally into crippling depression. Masterfully woven into an unforgettable and urgent narrative, Range will make us remember what we should never forget.

Photos. 450 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00



7809611 HITLER'S EXECUTIONER. By Helmut Ortner. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the notorious president of the "People's Court," a man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Ortner investigates the development and judgments of the Nazi tribunal, and the career of Freisler. Photos. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95



8873453 SECRET REPORTS ON NAZI GERMANY: The Frankfurt School Contribution to the War Effort. By Franz Neumann et al. During the Second World war three prominent members of the Frankfurt School, worked as intelligence analysts for the Office of Strategic Services, the wartime forerunner of the CIA. Bringing together their most important intelligence reports on Nazi Germany this work puts these writings in historical

and intellectual context. 679 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$58.00



★<u>7781997</u> THE REAL ODESSA: How Nazi War Criminals Escaped Europe. By Uki Goni. Unravels the complex network that protected Nazi fugitives, revealing the "ratline" that allowed Adolf Eichmann, the architect of the "Final Solution", Josef Mengele, Erich Priebke and many more to escape Europe. Both compelling and revelatory, this remarkable investigation sheds light on a disquieting period in Europe's history. Photos 466 pages. Granta. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.60 **\$12.95**



7803117 THE WAFFEN-SS IN NORMANDY: June 1944, the Caen Sector. By Yves Buffetaut. Extensively illustrated with photographs, tank profiles, maps, and accompanied by biographies of key personnel and explanatory text boxes, this exhaustive volume gives a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$7.95



<u>863888</u> HITLER'S THIRD REICH IN 100 **OBJECTS.** By Roger Moorhouse. Hitler's Third Reich is still the focus of numerous articles, books and films: no regime of the twentieth century has prompted such a body of literature. Collated by one of the world's leading historians of Nazi Germany, this volume is a compelling and revelatory guide to the Third Reich. Fully illus., most in color. 258 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<mark>7863810</mark> FALLSCHIRMJAGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers.

120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7946783 CAVALRY OF THE WEHRMACHT, 1941-1945. By Klaus Christian Richter. Detailed photographic documentation of the horse troops used by the Nazis, includes images of the Bugler Corps, the horse artillery, signal platoons, anti-tank platoons, and other specialized units. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95



4973755 WAFFEN-SS: Hitler's Army at War. By Adrian Gilbert. In this definitive single-volume history, the author considers the contribution of foreign troops to the Waffen-SS, examines its specialist training and ideological outlook, and describes the battles and campaigns that brought it both fame and notoriety. 16 pages of photos. 496 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$32.50



607684X HITLER'S VIOLENT YOUTH: How Trench Warfare and Street Fighting Moulded Hitler. By Bob Carruthers. Tells the fascinating story of how the events which befell Hitler between 1889 and 1923 influenced his political outlook and heralded the formation of the *Sturmabteilung*—the notorious SA. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



762038 HITLER'S LAST PLOT: The 139 VIP Hostages Selected for Death in the Final Days of World War II. By I. Sayer & J. Dronfield. Revealed now for the first time the shocking story of how the SS rounded up the Nazis' most prominent prisoners to serve as bargaining chips for Hitler in a deadly endgame during the last days of World War II. 16 pages of photos. 344 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



★7730950 THE EVIL MADNESS OF HITLER: The Damning Psychiatric Profile. By Nigel Cawthorne. Looks at the forces that impelled Hitler's madness and the attempts that were made by psychiatrists at the time and later to understand what made him tick. Examines elements of his background and family, as well as his experiences during WWI and his early political career, that may have impacted his later behavior and thinking Photos. 208 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



7929250 GERMANY 1923: Hyperinflation, **Hitler's Putsch, and Democracy in Crisis.** By Volker Ullrich. A gripping account of the crisis of the Wiemar Republic, when hyper inflation and political upheaval threatened to unravel a new experiment democracy. Published a century after that fateful year, this work is a riveting chronicle of one of the most challenging times any modern democracy has faced,

one with haunting parallels to our own political moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★<u>7995644</u> THE NAZIS'NUREMBERG **RALLIES.** By James Wilson. Each September from 1933 to 1938, the Nazi Party_held spectacular rallies at Nuremberg. These Reichsparteitage (National Party Days) were meticulously staged in which ritual and ceremony played an important part. They served as a vehicle for presenting Hitler as the savior and leader of the German nation. Fully illus. 174 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★782694X WOLF'S LAIR: Inside Hitler's East Prussian HQ. By Ian Baxter. From the infamous Wolf's Lair, decisions were made and orders given that would play a vital part in the outcome of WWII. Seeking to reveal the truth, Baxter examines and analyzes the inner workings of Hitler's secret headquarters, using not just archival resources but also contemporary writings from the Fuhrer's closest personal staff and associates. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. History Press.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



★ 7729634 THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now. Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany-from January 18, 1933 to May 1945-upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword.

81/2x12. Pub. at \$89.95



★8591652 THE FELDAFING BOYS: A Memoir. By Helene Munson. A shocking personal memoir and new perspective on World War II, following Munson's journey in her father's footsteps through the years when he was one of Hitler's child soldiers. She uncovers the lost history of an entire generation brainwashed by the Third Reich's school system and funneled into the Hitler Youth. Photos. 310 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



★777415X BALDUR VON SCHIRACH: Nazi Leader and Head of Hitler Youth. By Oliver Rathkolb. Uses previously untapped archive material to examine a controversial figure who used his keen media savvy to paint a favorable picture of himself after the war. Traces how this key figure in the National Socialist propaganda machine was shaped by the German political milieu-and then went on to shape German youth.

32 pages of photos. 244 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95



★7955782 HITLER'S LAST DAYS: The Fuhrerbunker & Beyond. By Mel Kavanagh. Studies Hitler's final days in the Fuhrerbunker looking at the Nazi leader's state of mind during the war and the effect it had on his physical state. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$21.95



<mark>★7929080</mark> GEBIRGSJAGER: German Mountain Troops 1935-45. By Jean-Denis Lepage. A concise history of the Gebirgsjager's employment, which saw them in action on every front, from Lapland in the North to Tunisia in the south, and throughout the war, from the invasion of Poland to the final defense of Germany. Also gives a detailed description of their uniforms and insignia, equipment, organization, training and

tactics. Illus. 175 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



7795947 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model "Aryan" society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★DVD 1048767 FROM WHERE THEY STOOD. Widescreen. It is not widely known that a handful of prisoners in the Nazi death camps managed to take clandestine photographs of the hell that was being hidden from the world. Retraces the footsteps of these courageous men and women in a guest to unearth the circumstances and the stories behind their photographs. Not Rated. In French with English subtitles. 115 minutes. Kino PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Lorber, Pub. at \$19.95



7894007 HITLER'S V-WEAPONS: The Battle Against the V-1 & V-2 Written at the Time. Compiled by John Grehan. This highly detailed, accurate and unbiased account demonstrates the difficulties the UK faced in identifying the nature of the highly secret German weapons and how, through an enormous combined effort, this threat was overcome. Photos. 328 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$49.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95**



₹7837909 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing developments in real time and backed up by deep archival research. The authors show how Hitler's intervention was not the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot

all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



7994346 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11, from Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor to Hitler's declaration of war on the United States. Tracing how America's engagement against Germany was in fact far from inevitable. 510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

7802889 GERMAN NAVAL GUNS, 1939-1945. By Miroslaw Skwiot. A comprehensive encyclopedia that covers every German artillery piece mounted afloat during the Second World War, from the huge 15-inch (38cm) guns carried only by the Bismarck and Tirpitz to the 20mm guns used by almost every warship. A thorough and

complete reference for model-makers, enthusiasts and naval historians. Fully illus. 399 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x12. Pub. at \$67.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



<u>4955692</u> THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 1: Triumph, 1933-1939. By Frank McDonough. From 1933 to 1939, Hitler won over most of the population with his vision of a renewed Reich. In these years of domestic triumph and cunning maneuvers, pitting neighboring powers against each other and biding his time. we see Hitler preparing for the moment that would realize his ambition. Well illus., some in color. 488 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99 \$7.95



DVD 1922696 THE SS & THE OCCULT. This new study of Himmler and his SS Empire revisits an often overlooked aspect of the Third Reich. Combining rare footage and photos with visits to the surviving SS sites, it's a fascinating look into the role of astrology, ariosophy, cast horoscopes and more in Himmler's forging the SS. In B&W. 51 minutes. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$5.95**



7740476 DRIVING BACK THE NAZIS: The Allied Liberation of Western Europe, Autumn 1944. By Martin King. Explores the process of liberation, from the arrival of Allied forces in Paris through the emancipation of Belgium to the closing down of Nazi prison camps. But there was a darker side to liberation too-collaborators were harshly punished and the

arriving armies brought new troubles for them. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$4.95



195492X DEFENDING THE ROCK: How Gibraltar Defeated Hitler. By Nicholas Rankin. Two months before he shot himself, Adolf Hitler saw where it had all gone wrong. By failing to seize Gibraltar in the summer of 1940, he had lost the war. In 1942, Gibraltar became U.S. General Eisenhower's headquarters for the invasion of North Africa, the campaign that led to Allied victory in the

Mediterranean. Photos. 660 pages. Faber & Faber.



4944410 THE DEATH OF HITLER: The Final **Word.** By J-C. Brisard & L. Parshina. Hitler committed suicide in his bunker as the Red Army closed in on Berlin. But the truth about what the Russian secret services found was hidden from history when, three months later, Stalin declared that Hitler was still alive. The rumors that spread like wildfire have not been put to rest-until now. Photos. 329 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$29.00



7810598 NIGHT OF THE LONG KNIVES: History **of Terror.** By Phil Carradice. In the summer of 1934, Hitler planned and conducted the most ruthless purge of his 13 year period as leader of Germany. Carradice reveals, that the victims were not political opponents, but friends, colleagues and fellow fascists who had helped the Nazi party in its rise to power. The Night of the Long Knives, eliminated between 300 and 1,000 victims. Illus. 128 pages.

Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



794019X HITLER: The Memoir of a Nazi Insider Who Turned Against the Fuhrer. By Ernst Hanfstaengl. With the Nazi's major unexpected political triumph in 1930, Hitler became a national treasure, and he invited Hanfstaengl to be his foreign press secretary. It is from this unique insider's position that the author provides a vivid, intimate view of Hitler. 308 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



7803125 WARRIORS AND WIZARDS: The Development and Defeat of Radio-Controlled Glide Bombs of the Third Reich. By Martin J. Bollinger. This volume chronicles the entangled battles of Allied sailors and German airmen and Allied and German scientists during 1943. Bollinger provides a detailed treatment of the subject from both a historical and technological perspective and seeks to correct previous mistaken accounts. It is a

story of technical achievement and courage. 20 pages of photos. 269 pages, Naval Institute, Pub. at \$39.95



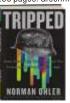
★7870930 THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin. By Nigel Jones et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of World War II. The deep research undertaken by the authors shed new light on the Nazi methods of control and coercion, and the way sex was

abused for their own perverse purposes. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



★7955731 AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Memoirs of Hitler's Luftwaffe Adjutant 1937-1945. By Nicolaus von Below. Nicolaus von Below was with Hitler at every stage as WWII unfolded, and he was the last of Hitler's close military entourage to emerge from the bunker alive. His observations tell of Hitler's responses to momentous events, as well as military decisions and policy making at the Fuhrer Headquarters. 16 pages of photos

256 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★6996191 TRIPPED: Nazi Germany, the CIA, and the Dawn of the Psychedelic Age. By Norman Ohler. A provocative new history of drugs and postwar America, examining the unfold story of how Nazi experiments into psychedelics covertly influenced CIA research and secretly shaped the War on Drugs. Originally created for medical purposes, LSD was corrupted by the Third Reich in their quest for a "truth serum" and the story of the serum and the second Marian Publisher Publi \$21.95

mind control. 226 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$29.99



<mark>₹<u>7924933</u> The Matryoshka Memoirs: A</mark> Story of Ukrainian Forced Labour, the Leica Camera Factory, and Nazi Resistance. By Sasha Colby. Irina was a 19 year old Ukrainian schoolteacher when she was abducted to be a forced laborer in the Leica camera factory in Nazi Germany. Irina survived the war and eventually found her way to Canada. Her granddaughter explores the story of her grandmother's survival of Hitler's forced labor camps. Photos.

246 pages. ECW Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95

₹7910169 HITLER'S IMPERFECT VICTORIES: Campaigns in Western Europe 1939-1941. By Rex Bashford. Comprehensive analysis of Hitler's role as supreme military leader of The Third Reich.

Based entirely on evidence of the most senior military personnel including diaries and recollections of three chiefs of the Army General Staff, numerous other Senior Generals, and more. Photos & maps. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

Holocaust



DVD 4992725 AUSCHWITZ: Inside the Nazi State. Widescreen. This six-part series, narrated by actress Linda Hunt, presents an in-depth examination of the camp's evolution and the decisions that enabled such incomprehensibly inhuman place to come into being. Not Rated. English SDH. Five hours on two DVDs. BBC. \$6.95



3956555 I **ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ.** By R. Vrba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Vrba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



8898375 BY CHANCE ALONE: A Remarkable True Story of Courage and Survival at Auschwitz. By Max Eisen. More than seventy years after the Nazi camps were liberated by the Allies, Eisen details his story of survival: the backbreaking slave labor in Auschwitz I, the infamous death march in January 1945, the painful aftermath of liberation and his journey of physical and psychological healing, while offering readers a message of hope. Photos.

280 pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



<u>10891</u> THE UNANSWERED LETTER: One Holocaust Family's Desperate Plea for Help. By Faris Cassell. In 1939, as the Nazis closed in, Alfred Berger mailed a desperate letter to an American stranger who happened to share his last name. He and his wife, Viennese Jews, had found escape routes for their daughters, but now their money and emotional energy were exhausted. Alfred begged the American for help. Illus. 437

pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



\$5.95 8092117 WHO SHALL LIVE: The Wilhelm Bachner Story. By S. Oliner & K. Lee. Trapped in Warsaw when the Germans overran the country, Bachner, a Polish Jew, posing as an Aryan, was able to get a job heading a crew of construction workers. He hired dozens of Polish Jews and supplied them with false identity papers, saving them from death. The authors interviewed Bachner in 1983, along with the Jews he saved and their families.

277 pages. Academy Chicago. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 7954611 THE LOST: A Search for Six of Six Million. By Daniel Mendelsohn. In a work now considered a classic of Holocaust literature, a writer's search for the truth behind his family's tragic past in World War II becomes a remarkably original epic-part memoir, part reporting, part mystery, and part scholarly detective work. Photos. 659 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



7809255 DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father's imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch's every step as he describes the unimaginable: what his father must have seen and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father's time at the hands of the

Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 8798281 THE PLATEAU. By Maggie Paxson. In a remote pocket of Nazi-held France, ordinary people risked their lives to rescue many hundreds of strangers, mostly Jewish children. Paxson, an anthropologist, arrives in this beautiful, windblown place to explore the phenomenon. Her story is a deeply inspiring ourney into the central conundrum of our time. 358 pages. Riverhead. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



1162330 OVERTURE OF HOPE: Two Sisters' Daring Plan That Saved Opera's Jewish Stars from the Third Reich. By Isabel Vincent. Delves into pre-World War II history to recover the amazing story of two British spinsters who masterminded a plan to spirit dozens of Jewish stars and personnel of the German and Austrian opera to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third

Reich. 268 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99 \$5.95



★<u>7853904</u> The Myth of Hitler's Pope: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis. By David G. Dalin. You'll learn: the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis-including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself; and more. 209 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

THE

FINKELSTEIN

LIMITED QUANTITY *8122385 THE HOLOCAUST INDUSTRY: Reflections on the Exploitation of **Jewish Buffering.** By Norman G. Finkelstein. In this iconoclastic study, Finkelstein indicts with both vigor and honesty those who exploit the tragedy of the holocaust for their own personal political and financial gain. 286 pages. Verso. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



★<u>887557X</u> ESCAPE TO MANILA: From Nazi Tyranny to Japanese Terror. By Frank Ephraim. With the rise of Nazism in the 1930s more than 1,000 European Jews sought refuge in the Philippines, joining the small Jewish population of Manila. When the Japanese invaded the islands in 1941, the peaceful existence of the barely settled Jews filled with the kinds of uncertainties and oppression they thought they had left behind.

Photos. 220 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95



1935763 THE BOY WHO DREW AUSCHWITZ: A Powerful True Story of Hope and Survival. By Thomas Geve with C. Inglefield. An inspiring true story of barbarity, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a teenage boy imprisoned in Birkenau, Auschwitz, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald illuminates the dark days of World War II, told in words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95

\$16.95



7946813 COMMANDERS OF AUSCHWITZ: The SS Officers Who Ran the Largest Nazi Concentration Camp 1940-1945. By Jeremy Dixon. Presents at last a single volume detailing the SS officers that served in the largest and most infamous of Hitler's concentration camps, Auschwitz. Begins with a brief history of the camp and details briefly the different departments that made up the command

structure of the camp, and a biographical study of the officers. Well illus. 232 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.95



★1042319 THE HOLOCAUST: An Unfinished History. By Dan Stone. A revelatory, concise new history that reexamines the brutal reality of the Holocaust-and reinterprets the events as a living trauma from which modern society has not yet recovered. Illus. 402 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.50



8889317 A BRILLIANT LIFE. By Rachelle Unreich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter-a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$6.95



★ 7880162 JEWS IN THE GARDEN: A Holocaust Survivor, the Fate of His Family, and the Secret History of Poland in World War II. By Judy Rakowsky. A globe-trotting detective story that turns investigative eyes and ears toward the hidden events in Poland during the Holocaust. Judy and Sam, the unlikeliest of sleuthing duos, knock on doors, petition court documents, seek clandestine meetings, and ultimately discover what really happened to the "Jews in the garden next door." Illus. 364 pages. Sourcebooks. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



★4203828 FINAL VERDICT: The Holocaust on Trial in the 21st Century. By Tobias Buck. The narrative of one of the last Nazi criminal trials in Germany-that of Bruno Dey, a 93 year old former camp guard charged with aiding the murder of more than 5,000 people-and a larger exploration of the Holocaust, from silence to the memory of today's rising tide of fascism and antisemitism. 327 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

Holocaust



7949340 THE HOLOCAUST: Origins, History and Aftermath, c.1920-1945. By Thomas Cussans. Explores the background to this most barbaric of crimes and contains several reproductions of moving and important documents, including a child's drawing from the Warsaw Ghetto, the plans of the Theresienstadt concentration camp, and the Wannsee Protocol, the blueprint for the

Holocaust itself. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Welbeck. 83/4x10. Pub. at \$24.95



773498 WE ARE WITNESSES: Five Diaries of Teenagers Who Died in the Holocaust. By Jacob Boas. Each diary reveals one voice, one teenager coping with the impossible. They may not have survived the war, but their words did. Hitler could kill millions, but he could not destroy the human spirit. Illus. 196 pages. Square Fish. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99 \$7.95



1918095 HOLOCAUST CHILD: Lalechka. By Amira Keidar. In 1941 in a Polish ghetto, a baby girl named Rachel is born. Her parents are willing to do anything to keep her alive. They nickname her Lalechka. Just before her first birthday her mother smuggles her outside the boundaries of the ghetto to her friends, Irena and Sophia. They take on the burden of caring for Lalechka during the war. 272 pages. Ad Lib. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95

1026763 COLD CREMATORIUM: Reporting from the Land of Auschwitz. By Jozsef Debreczeni. The first English language edition of a lost memoir by a holocaust survivor, offering a shocking and deeply moving perspective on life within the camps. 244 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.00



5729831 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kinstler. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. PublicAffairs. Public Affairs. PRICE CUT to \$4.95 Pub. at \$30.00



7877072 LOVE WITH NO TOMORROW: Tales of Romance During the Holocaust. By Mindelle Pierce. These are extraordinary stories of love affairs during the most dangerous, degrading, and deadly conditions of genocidal persecution. This little-known aspect of the Holocaust, seen through the eyes of those in love, is a unique contribution to our understanding of the best and the worst qualities of human nature. 288 pages. Amberley.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

★CD 7721277 THE U.S. AND THE HOLOCAUST. This original soundtrack is from the three part, PBS documentary directed by Ken Burns, Lynn Novick and Sarah Botstein, that examines America's response to one of the greatest humanitarian The crises of the twentieth century.

documentury premiered on September 18, 2022 on PBS. Collects 18 tracks. In a Circle Records. Pub. at \$14.99



SURVIVING GENOCIDE: **Personal Recollections.** By Donna Chmara. Exiled from her home in Eastern Poland as a baby, the author chronicles the aggression against Polish citizens by Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union during World War II. The author weaves together true accounts of survival from 20 eyewitnesses whom she interviewed over the course of 10 years. Photos. 352 pages. Winged PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Hussar. Pub. at \$25.00

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



805651X A VILLAGE IN THE THIRD REICH: How Ordinary Lives Were Transformed by the Rise of Fascism. By J. Boyd & A. Patel. A portrait of German life during World War II, shining a light on ordinary people living in a picturesque Bavarian village under Nazi rule. It's a tale of conflicting loyalties and desires, of shattered dreams, but one in which human resilience triumphs. These are the stories of ordinary lives at the crossroads of history \$6.95

Photos. 459 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00



885729 THE NINE: The True Story of a Band of Women Who Survived the Worst of Nazi Germany. By Gwen Strauss. At the end of WWII, Strauss's great-aunt Helene led a band of nine female resistance fighters as they escaped the SS and made their way through war-torn Germany. Drawing on their various strengths-diplomacy, humor, courage-they made it, against all odds, across the front lines and eventually back to Paris, and this is their story. Illus.

317 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



★6668763 TO HELL AND BACK. By Audie Murphy. First published in 1949. Murphy tells how, after being rejected by the Marines and the paratroopers because he was too small, he found a home with the infantry. He emerged from the war as America's most decorated soldier, 274 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



490933X WHATEVER IT TOOK. By H. Langrehr & J. DeFelice. An extraordinary new account of World War II: one American paratrooper's never before told saga of survival. Langrehr jumped with the 82nd Airborne on D-Day, was captured and imprisoned in a Nazi work camp, and then orchestrated a daring escape. 16 pages of photos. 272 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$27.99 \$3.95



971133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbruck Survivor. By Selma van de Perre. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$5.95



7892845 ABOVE THE REICH. By C. Heaton & A-M. Lewis. A collection of sensational eyewitness accounts from the most heroic and legendary American aviators of World War II, never before published: Robert Johnson, Curtis LeMay, Robin Olds, Ed Haydon, and Jimmy Doolittle. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00



<mark>7716273</mark> INFERNO: The True Story of a B-17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Joe Pappalardo. The true story of the men who flew the deadliest missions of World War II, and an unlikely hero who received the Medal of Honor in the midst of the bloodiest military campaigns in aviation history. This is both a thrilling and horrifying story of the air war over Europe and a fascinating look at one of America's forgotten heroes. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages.

St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



1992589 LONG WAY BACK TO THE RIVER KWAI. By Loet Velmans. For three and a half years, Velmans toiled in slave-labor camps building the railway made famous by *The Bridge on the River Kwai*, which would supply the Japanese invasion of India. Some 200,000 POWs and laborers died building this Railway of Death. Almost sixty years later he returned to where he nearly died. From that emotional visit comes this stunning memoir.

Photos. 230 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



4951727 SAVING MY ENEMY: A True "Band of Brothers" Story. By Bob Welch. Don Malarkey grew up scrappy and happy in Astoria, Oregon, jumping off roofs, playing pranks, a free-range American. Fritz Engelbert's German boyhood couldn't have been more different. Regimented and indoctrinated by the Hitler Youth, he was introspective and a loner. This is

the unforgettable true story of two soldiers on opposing sides who became brothers in arms. Photos. 366 pages. Regnery, Pub. at \$24.99



LIMITED QUANTITY 8989826 PERSONAL ACCOUNTS OF THE WAFFEN-SS AT WAR. By Gordon Williamson. Speaking candidly about their wartime service, former Waffen-SS soldiers of all ranks and nationalities discuss their training, indoctrination, combat on the Eastern and Western Fronts, their commanders and political masters, and the issue of atrocities. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$11.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



7758243 TWENTY-TWO ON PELELIU: Four Pacific Campaigns with the Corps. By George Peto with P. Margaritis. The wild, remarkable story of an "Old Breed" Marine, from his youth in the Great Depression, his WWII combat in the Pacific, to his life after the war, told in his own words. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



★4759117 SUBMARINE! The Classic Account of Undersea Combat in World War II. By Edward L. Beach. The true story of those brave men who served and too often died under the ocean surface, written by a man who was there. Beach masterfully weaves his gripping experiences aboard the USŚ Trigger with those of other boats fighting the war in the Pacific. 354 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



900100X SOARING TO GLORY: A Tuskegee Airman's Firsthand Account of World War II. By Philip Handleman with H.T. Stewart Jr. He had to sit in a segregated rail car on the journey to Army basic training in Mississippi in 1943. But two years later Harry Stewart Jr., a 20 year old African American from New York was at the controls of a P-51, prowling for Luftwaffe aircraft at five thousand feet over the Austrian countryside, becoming an American hero by the end

of the war. Illus. 272 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



699766X NOT 1: Memoirs of a German Childhood. By Joachim Fest. Born in 1926, Fest witnessed firsthand the rise of the Nazis, WWII, and a catastrophically defeated Germany, thus becoming an invaluable witness to those difficult years. In this memoir of his childhood and youth, Fest offers a far-reaching look at how he experienced the war and National Socialism. Illus. 427 pages. Other Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



9001557 BRINGING MULLIGAN HOME: The Other Side of the Good War. By Dale Maharidge. Sergeant Steve Maharidge returned from World War Il an angry man. The only evidence that he'd served in the Marines was a photograph of himself and a buddy tacked to the basement wall. After Steve died, his son Dale began a 12-year quest to face down his father's wartime ghosts. Photos. 318 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$26.99



8014361 RAIDERS FROM THE SEA: The Story of the Special Boat Service in World War II. By John Lodwick. The author was one of those who fought with the Special Boat Service during WWII, and this vivid account of his personal experiences of the war is as much the story of the remarkable men he fought alongside as it is of the SBS Mediterranean campaign. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



7763395 DAMN LUCKY: One Man's Courage During the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Kevin Maurer. The story of John Luckadoo who flew B-17 Flying Fortresses over France and Germany on bombing runs devised to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft flak while enduring subzero temperatures to complete twenty-five missions and his combat

service. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



778838X THE DAY THE NAZIS CAME. By Stephen R. Matthews. A unique memoir depicting the world of Nazi prison camps through the eyes of a child-a world in which the real dangers often seemed trivial and every day was a new adventure. Provides an important and poignant reminder that not every German soldier was cruel and hateful. Photos. 322 pages. John Blake. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



991898 VETERANS: Faces of World War II. By Sasha Maslov. The richly detailed results of a worldwide project by the author to interview and photograph the last living participants in World War II. It is an indelible collection of portraits, a tribute to the members of an indomitable generation as well as a meditation on

memory, human struggle, and the passages of time. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Princeton Architectural. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



801440X STORM IN THE LAND OF RAIN: A **Memoir.** By Silvia Foti. The author was raised on reverent stories about her hero grandfather. But in 2000 when she traveled to Lithuania for a ceremony honoring her grandfather, she heard a very different story, a "rumor" that her grandfather had been a "Jew-killer." This is her twenty-year quest for the truth. Photos. 372 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



8167974 VALOR: The Astonishing World War II Saga of One Man's Defiance and Indomitable Spirit. By Dan Hampton. In this riveting new look at the Pacific War, the magnificent story of a genuine American hero who survived the fall of the Philippines and brutal who survived the fall of the Philippines and brutal captivity under the Japanese is told. Through military documents, and an unpublished memoir,

Lieutenant William Frederick Harris' experiences are dramatically revealed. Photos. 337 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7996306 ALBERT SCHWENN'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS: An SS Cavalry Division Veteran Remembers. With Rolf Michaelis. Giving a vivid account of the brutal combat on the Russian front, and especially operations against partisans, Schwenn relates his experiences in WWII, from October 1942 when he was called up by the SS Cavalry Replacement Battalion in Warsaw, until his imprisonment and years as a POW in the USSR. Photos & maps.

128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99



46937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit. By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen's early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a decorated bomber pilot and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos. 168

pages, Schiffer, Pub. at \$29.95



104138X THE RAILWAY MAN: A POW'S Searing Account of War, Brutality, and Forgiveness. By Eric Lomax. A Scottish soldier in WWII, captured after the fall of Singapore and put to work on the infamous Burma-Siam railway, recounts his brutal treatment and how he finally came to peace with his past. 288 pages. Norton. Paperbound, Pub. at \$14.95



7864507 LOST AT SEA, FOUND AT FUKUSHIMA: The Story of a Japanese POW. By Andy Millar. Tells the little-known story of the survivors of the SS Willesden, a British tramp steamer, which was torpedoed and sunk by a German raider in 1942. A tale of honor between enemy naval commanders; of suffering, courage and endurance as months of imprisonment turned to years; and of the

powerful relationships that form when people are forced together in life threatening circumstances. Photos. 251 pages. Pen & Sword, Pub. at \$39.95



1996800 MARY CHURCHILL'S WAR: The Wartime Diaries of Churchill's Youngest Daughter. Ed. by Emma Soames. In 1939, seventeen year-old Mary found herself in an extraordinary position at an extraordinary time: it was the outbreak of WWII and her father, Wighten Churchill, her bean expected. First Winston Churchill, has been appointed First Lord of the Admiralty; within months he would become prime minister. Her wartime diaries are

full of color, rich in historical insight and life with her father. 16 pages of photos. 384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



4796608 FRANCI'S WAR: A Woman's Story of Survival. By Franci Rabinek Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, candid, and sometimes funny account of those dark years with her

resourceful and varied group of female Photos. 258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. prisoners Pub. at \$18.00

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



8212058 HERE IN OUR AUSCHWITZ AND OTHER STORIES. By Tadeusz Borowski. Bringing together for the first time in English Borowski's major writings and many previously uncollected works, this is the most complete collection of stories in a new, authoritative translation, with a substantial foreword by Timothy Snyder that speaks to its enduring relevance. 336 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$28.00 \$11.95



4990242 ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Eyewitness Accounts from Australians in the Great War. By Michael Enright. Provides a close-up account of Australian servicemen on the Western Front during World War I. Using many unpublished, first-hand materials, the author provides a fresh look at the Great War through the eyes of ordinary servicemen. Illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



*8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos, most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99 **\$19.95**



7996365 AN ARTIST AT WAR: The WWII Memories of Stars & Stripes Artist Ed Vebell. Offers a selection of the daily illustrations that Vebell drew reporting on the progress of WWII throughout Europe for the U.S armed forces newspaper, Stars & Stripes. Includes a selection of his sketches, drawings, paintings, and photographs from that time, along with his reminisces. 144 pages. Schiffer. 71/4x101/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



7845367 HITLER'S STORM TROOPERS: A History of the SA. By Wilfred von Oven. Involved with the SA from its turbulent early days and having witnessed the power clashes between Hitler and Ernst Rohm, between the SA and the SS, and the in-fighting between the various factions that made up the Nazi machine as they rose to power in the 1930s, von Oven's personal memoir also stands as an invaluable history of

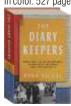
the SA. Photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95



4375572 THROUGH BLOOD AND **BROTHERHOOD: Comrades and Enemies in** WWII Yugoslavia. By Brian R. Johnson. The war of a young German soldier in Yugoslavia told through his diaries and complemented by the oral histories of his comrades-and the enemies he fought. Well illus. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



T1106031 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. A riveting look at the story of WWII and the Holocaust through the diaries of Dutch citizens—firsthand accounts of ordinary people living through extraordinary times. Takes us into the lives of seven diary writers and follows their pasts into the present, through interviews with those who preserved and inherited these diaries. Photos, most in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



0001433 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted-a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at the Westerbork transit camp, a grocery store owner who saved dozens of lives and more. Well illus. some in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$32.50 \$5.95



★8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



6076203 BURMA RAILWAY MAN: Secret Letters from a Japanese POW. By Charles Steel. Charles Steel had the misfortune to take part in two great military disasters of the Second World War-the retreat of the BEF-culminating in the Dunkirk evacuation and the Fall of Singapore. Within days of being captured by the Japanese he began writing letters to his new bride.

16 pages of photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword.
Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95



7997086 WILFRIED SONNENTHAL'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS. With R. Michaelis. Taking part with the SS-Karstwehr-Bataillon, Sonnenthal participated in disarming the Italian Army in northern Italy in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastland Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Gorz and the Italians in the province of Uldine. Photos. 96 pages. PRICE CUT to \$7.95

Schiffer, Pub. at \$24,99



1996797 MALA'S CAT. By Mala Kacenberg. With her family starving, 12 year old Mala bravely removes her yellow star, and sneaks out to the surrounding villages to barter for food. On the way back she sees her loved ones rounded up for deportation. With only her cat, and the strength of the stories taught by her family, she walks away from everything she holds dear. 306 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$6.95**



7879539 MY GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War. By Joseph Pearson. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others' everyday objects from the war. Illuminates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of everyday objects in the hands of everyday people.

Well illus. 308 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.94



4843746 LAST STOP AUSCHWITZ: My Diary of Survival in World War II's Most Infamous Concentration Camp. By Eddy de Wind. Written in the camp itself in the weeks following its liberation by the Red Army, this is a raw, true account of the author's experiences at Auschwitz. In stunningly poetic prose, he provides unparalleled access to the horrors he faced. This memoir is a testament to the strength of the human spirit. Photos. 234 pages. \$5.95



7861818 SURVIVAL ON THE DEATH RAILWAY AND NAGASAKI. By Jim Brigginshaw. This is the remarkable and true story of Jim Bodero. After surviving the horrors of the death railway, he was then moved to work in a Japanese mine, just outside Nagasaki. He survived the nuclear bomb blast at Nagasaki and describes the aftermath in detail. 147 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$9.95



4800400 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army's Greatest Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wise. In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton's famed Third Army. Over the next six months, as the war in Europe raged, Sisson would participate in many of WWII's most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge to the liberation of Dachau. He

shares for the first time his remarkable story of life under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 290 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99



1979124 THE PIANIST: The Extraordinary True Story of One Man's Survival in Warsaw, 1939-1945. By Wladyslaw Szpilman. On September 23, 1939, Władysław Szpilman played Chopin's Noctume in C-sharp Minor live on the radio as shells exploded outside. Though he lost his family, Szpilman survived. In the end, his life was saved by a German officer who heard him play. Written in the immediate aftermath of the war, this story is a testament to human

endurance. 222 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00



7861540 NUREMBERG'S VOICE OF DOOM. By Wolfe Frank. A unique and highly moving behind the scenes account of what happened at Nuremberg-the greatest trial in history-as seen through the eyes of a witness to the whole proceedings. This unique memoir adds substantially to what is already publicly known about the trials and the defendants. Photos. 202 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$9.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



4832639 INSIDE THE THIRD REICH. By Albert Speer. The most significant personal German account to come out of the war and the most revealing document on the Hitler phenomenon yet written. Speer takes readers inside Nazi Germany on four different levels: Hitler's inner circle, National Socialism as a whole, the area of wartime production and the inner struggle of Speer himself. 24 pages of photos. 822 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound.



77779526 AWAITING THE SUN: WWII Veterans Remember the Aleutians. By Bil Paul. The only North American territory to be occupied during the war, the fighting for the Aleutian islands off the Alaskan mainland lasted for more than a year and claimed more than 3,800 Japanese and American lives. By weaving the accounts of more than 200 officers and enlisted men, the author has constructed a narrative history of the conflict. 230 pages. Schiffer. \$21.95

INDESTRUCTIBLE: Unforgettable Memoir of a Marine Hero at the Battle of Iwo Jima. By Jack H. Lucas with D.K. Drum. LARGE PRINT EDITION. At 14, Lucas lied about his age to join the U.S. Marine Corps; at sixteen, desperate to be in the fight, he stowed away on a ship bound for Iwo Jima; and at 17 he performed one of the most astonishing acts of courage in WWII. Lucas's memoir tells

the remarkable story of an extraordinary American, the likes of whom we may never see again. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$16.95

<u>WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns</u>



7969082 A FROZEN HELL: The Russo-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40. By William R. Trotter. Covers the savage battles fought with great heroism on both sides under brutal, subarctic conditions, detailing how the epic resistance of the Finns against an increasingly competent foe kept the country free, even as other countries fell one by one. 283 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



7915012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio. By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle on Italy's coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II's longest and bloodiest battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$35.00



LIMITED QUANTITY <u>8169063</u> THE LIGHTHOUSE OF STALINGRAD: The Hidden Truth at the Heart of the Greatest Battle of World War II. By lain MacGregor. Sheds new light on this iconic battle through the prism of the two units who fought for the very heart of the city itself. MacGregor traveled to German and Russian archives to unearth previously unpublished testimonies by

soldiers on both sides of the conflict. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



59280 FIGHTING SPIRIT: The Memoirs of Major Yoshitaka Horie and the Battle of **Iwo Jima.** Ed. by R.D. Eldridge & C.W. Tatum. The first memoir written by a Japanese military officer, who helped plan the battle, and is one of the few known accounts by a Japanese survivor of the battle. Included is biographical information and appendices of materials prepared by Horie shortly after the end of the

war. Photos. 224 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$26.95



Blu-ray 887395) D-DAY: Code Name-Overlord. Tells the complete story of D-day, the invasion of Normandy and the liberation of Paris. With newsreel footage, rare photographs, veteran's interviews and comments from WWII historians, takes you inside D-day. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 6 hours. Timeless Media Group. \$5.95



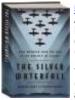
<mark>7902824</mark> The Marines in World War II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Sajpan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus.



DVD 8993785 PRICE FOR PEACE: From Pearl Harbor to Nagasaki. Widescreen. Steven Spielberg, historian Stephen E. Ambrose, and director James Moll bring us a film with firsthand accounts chronicling the unforgettable events in the Pacific Theater of WWII. From the bombing of Pearl Harbor, through the American occupation of Japan in 1945, this film depicts the courage of America's youth. 89 minutes. DreamWorks. \$5.95



<mark>779863</mark> NANJING 1937: Battle for a **Doomed City.** By Peter Harmsen. The infamous Rape of Nanjing Jooms like a dark shadow over the history of Asia in the 20th century, and is among the most widely recognized chapters of World War II in China. The story of the month-long campaign before this massacre has never been told in its entirety—until now. 32 pages of photos. 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95



5746418 THE SILVER WATERFALL: How America Won the War in the Pacific at Midway. By B. Simms & S. McGregor. Shows how the efforts of America's peacetime Navy combined with creative innovations made by designers and industrialists were largely responsible for the victory. The Douglas Dauntless Dive Bomber, a uniquely conceived fighting weapon, delivered a brutally accurate attack the Japanese quickly came to dread.

292 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



166897 TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the Liberation of Europe. By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father's tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the front lines from Normandy into Germany—against impossible odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf—and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.50 \$7.95



8118140 HITLER'S GREATEST DEFEAT: The German Collapse, 1944. By Paul Adair. A gripping analysis of the Soviet campaign to capture Byelorussia, the German attempts to counter it, and the final, terrible collapse of the Army Group Centre, inflicting even greater losses on the Germans than their earlier defeat at Stalingrad. 268 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.



8890889 BROTHERS DOWN: Pearl Harbor and the Fate of the Many Brothers Aboard the USS Arizona. By Walter R. Borneman. The author returns to that critical week of December, masterfully guiding us on an unforgettable journey of sacrifice and heroism, all told through the lives of these brothers and their fateful experiences on the *Arizona*. Borneman sheds new light on the day that changed these families' lives, and the world, forever. 16 pages of photos. 337 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00



7686293 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII's Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky's "40 Thieves" endured extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender; and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the Pacific, where "uncommon valor was a common

virtue." Well illus. 316 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$6.95



7771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur's Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from firsthand accounts and personal interviews with the battle's surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing

uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



4990544 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY **INVASION.** By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history. Well illus., some in color, 64 pages. Compass Point. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.95



8799881 THE BATTLE OF MIDWAY: The Naval Institute Guide to the U.S. Navy's Greatest Victory. Ed. by Thomas C. Hone. Includes some of the most informed accounts by individuals who fought on both sides of the June 1942 battle. Hone collects memoirs, articles, excerpts from other Naval books, oral histories, and relevant government documents to help readers understand what happened and why the

battle proved significant to the Pacific campaign. Photos & maps. 360 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$17.95



7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and **a World at War.** By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War-from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of

Sicily, and beyond to the greatest military victory the world has ever known. 16 pages of photos. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$26.99



8119341 THE BOMBER MAFIA: A Dream, A Temptation, and the Longest Night of the Second World War. By Malcolm Gladwell. Gladwell steps back from the bombing of Tokyo on the deadliest night of WWII and asks: Was it worth it? The attack was the brainchild of General Curtis LeMay, whose scorched earth tactics cost tens of thousands of civilian lives, but may have spared more by averting a planned U.S. invasion.

240 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



8117608 BISMARCK: 24 Hours to Doom. By lain Ballantyne. This is the story of the finale of the chase and the culminating brutal close-quarters battle, as *Bismarck* makes a desperate effort to escape the enemy. 258 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$6.95



131850 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain's African wartime strategy; how the fighting forces were assembled, from as far afield as India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the campaign in East Africa; and much more. Photos. 308 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$38.00



7893965 FROM GAZA TO JERUSALEM: The Campaign for Southern Palestine 1917. By Stuart Hadaway. A broad account of the men on both sides who lived and fought in the harsh desert conditions of Palestine, facing not only brave and determined enemies, but also the environment itself: heat, disease, and an ever-present thirst. Re-examines this crucial point in time when the fate of the Holy Land was

changed beyond recognition. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$36.95 \$9.95



881770 OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944. By Robin Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents

on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus Pub. at \$27.95 \$6.95



4908937 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944. By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to stop the Nazis from retaking Belgium in one of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth. Photos. 201 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 \$4.95



THE BATTLE FOR KHARKOV 1941-1943: Images of War. By Anthony Tucker-Jones. The four battles fought for Kharkov during WWII are often overshadowed, yet were critical stages in the struggle between the Werhmacht and the Red Army for control of the southern Soviet Union. This volume offers a photographic record of the dramatic and bloody conflict that took place, providing a graphic

overview of the atrocious conditions the soldiers had to endure. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



8999511 TURNING THE TIDE: The USAAF in North Africa and Sicily. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. 1942. This is the story of how, in only 11 months, the USAAF grew from small beginnings in North Africa to become the senior partner in the region, providing aircraft and crews the other Allies were unable to match. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



₹<u>8204020</u> BURMA '44: The Battle That Turned World War II in the East. By James Holland. Offers a dramatic tale of victory against incredible odds. As momentous as the Battle of the Bulge ten months later, the Admin Box in Burma (now Myanmar) was a triumph of human grit and heroism and remains one of the most significant yet underappreciated conflicts of the entire war. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00



8880611 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943. By James Holland. Narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign. Holland traces the battles as they were experienced across plains, over mountains, through shattered villages and cities, in intense heat, and, towards the end of December 1943, frigid cold and relentless rain. 16 pages of photos. 568 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$32.00 \$11.95



946996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the **German 6th Army.** By Paul Carell. From "Case Blue," the German summer offensive of 1942, to the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 190 photos, some color. 348 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99 \$14.95



101ST AIRBORNE: Market Garden 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title depicts the 101st Airborne Division's part in Operation Market Garden, an invasion of the Netherlands in 1944. 64 pages. Casemate.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet That Battled to Malta, 1942. By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval fleets in one of the fiercest battles of the war, while ships packed with supplies were painstakingly divided and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the cruel

accountancy of war, the price was worth paying. 32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00



879788 OPERATION CHASTISE: The RAF's Most Brilliant Attack of World War II. By Max Hastings. This masterful telling of the infamous British military operation, Chastise: the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams in northwest Germany by Britain's Royal Air Force 617 Squadron, an epic wartime maneuver that has become military legend. 24 pages of photos. 364 pages. HarperPerennial.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$18.99

\$6.95

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



8217092 OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: **Hitler Against Stalin.** By Christer Bergstrom. On June 22, 1941 Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa, the largest military campaign in history. Seeking to annihilate the Soviet Union with overwhelming force, Germany found itself faced with unexpectedly fierce opposition. This account combines clear analysis of the fighting from the perspectives of both sides with eye

witness accounts, revealing many new facts and conclusions. Well illus. 324 pages. Casemate. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95



3990034 THE WESTERN FRONT, 1917-1918: The History of World War I. By Andrew Wiest. Provides a detailed guide to the background and conduct of the conflict on the Western Front in the final years of WWI. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



★1178229 STALINGRAD: The Vital 7 Days. By Will Fowler. Beginning with the background to the assault on Stalingrad, this analysis shows how initially the Germans made good progress against the city's defenders. Victory would give the Reich access to the resources of the Caucasus and Volga basin, including oil, while failure to capture the city would seriously demoralize the Wehrmacht. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



79665X CHURCHILL'S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress. By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy-with one crucial exception: the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line. Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the "soft underbelly of Europe," and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers

into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. Adults only. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$6.95**



4999061 CHURCHILL'S SHADOW RAIDERS: The Race to Develop Radar, WWII's Invisible Secret Weapon. By Damien Lewis. A blistering account of one of the most daring raids of WWII, Operation Biting, a mission like no other. This daring airborne assault on Germany's secret radar installation, offered Churchill's elite airborne force, the Special Air Service, a rare opportunity to shift the tides of war forever. 16 pages of photos. 389 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00



699962X THE FALAISE GAP BATTLES: Normandy 1944. By S. Forty & L. Marriott. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This entry considers the denouement of Normandy and the battles that followed, bringing Allied forces some of their greatest triumphs of WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



8879672 BLOODY BULLECOURT. By David Coombes. Recounts the two battles of Bullecourt involving the British and Australian troops, 1917, France. Many who had endured the nightmare of Pozieres considered Bullecourt far worse, and while Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig considered its capture among the great achievements of the war, the village that cost so many lives held no strategic value.

Photos. 427 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95



★DVD 8876665 DAY BY DAY: Battle by Battle-World World II. With the Nazi Blitzkrieg in high gear, Denmark, Norway and Belgium fell heralding the collapse of France and the disaster at Dunkirk. Meanwhile, the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor at the end of 1941 brings the U.S. fully into the fight. 50 minutes. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95 \$9 95

★4366409 ARMOURED WARFARE IN THE BATTLE FOR BUDAPEST. By Norbert Szamveber. A detailed analysis of the fierce armored clashes in the first phase of the Budapest Operation during WWII. 48 pages of maps, most in color. 881 pages. PeKo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$41.95 \$31.95



<u>★7987226</u> Japan's Indian Ocean Raid 1942: Campaign 396. By Mark Stille. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy's Eastern Fleet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



1592041 THE HILL: The Brutal Fight for Hill **107** in the Battle of Crete. By Robert Kershaw. Details what was felt, heard and seen throughout the battle by both attacker and defender, using post-combat reports and diary entries to create an evocative history. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00



★<u>8789290</u> ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Victory in the West. By David Mitchelhill-Green. Dubbed the "Ghost Division," Rommel had driven headlong through Allied forces in Belgium and France to reach the English Channel. Pushing south along the Channel coast past Le Harve, Rommel's spectacular victory at Saint-Valery-en-Caux was crowned by the capture of Cherbourgh. Well illus. 212 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★7878958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock. By Mark Lardas. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. Also covers the recapture of other islands defending

Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00



CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK, VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II. By Gordon A. Harrison. Focuses on the planning of Operation Overlord; D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of the Overlord invasion. Contains 24 foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95



879992X THE FIRST TEAM: Pacific Naval Air Combat from Pearl Harbor to Midway. By John B. Lundstrom. A detailed and scrupulously accurate operational history of carrier-based air warfare in the Pacific through the decisive Battle of Midway. Lundstrom reconstructs every significant action of these extraordinary fighters to give readers intimate details of some of the most exciting aerial engagements of the war. Photos. 547 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95



<mark>7980175</mark> KIDNAP IN CRETE: The True Story of the Abduction of a Nazi General. By Rick Stroud. On a moonlit night in April 1944 a small band of fearless partisans, led by the British SOE agent Patrick Leigh Fermor, kidnapped a high-ranking Nazi general on the German-occupied island of Crete. But success came at a price for the islanders left behind: German reprisals were swift, unsparing and devastating. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$28.00



★4375122 LAST PANZER BATTLES IN HUNGARY: Spring 1945. By Norbert Szamveber. The 6th Panzer Army was deployed in Hungary and participated in Operation Spring Awakening, launched in the western part of the country on March 6, 1945. This was the last German "big offensive" in the course of WWII. Photos & maps, some in color. 487 pages. PeKo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$41.95 \$31.95



★8881022 THE RED ARMY TOWARDS THE **ODER: Then and Now.** Ed. by Daniel Taylor. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Red Army unleashed its winter offensive, launching strong forces on either side of Warsaw, and within days crushed the German forces defending the line of the Vistula river and headed westwards. Brings together three stories documenting the advance on the Oder and the struggles for the bridgeheads over it. Fully illus. 152 pages. After the Battle.

Pub. at \$42.95

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



★7995598 GUDERIAN 1941: The Barbarossa Campaign. By David R. Higgins. Higgins reconstructs the entire course of Second Panzer Group's advance, covering each stage in unprecedented detail. Offers a German perspective and an inside view of what the opposing commanders knew during each operation, shows how important logistics became as the German supply lines stretched deep into the

Soviet Union, and more. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



★8007977 THE VISTULA-ODER OFFENSIVE: Men, Battles, Weapons. By lan Baxter. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Army launched a massive operation aiming to push west from the Vistula River to the Oder River, bringing them within 50 miles of Berlin. The German defensive line east of Warsaw was manned by nearly a half a million troops. Within three weeks almost the entirety of Army Group A would be casualties or captured. Fully illus. some in \$21.95

color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★1227289 THE EAGLES OF BASTOGNE: The Untold Story of the Heroic Defense of a City Under Siege. By Martin King et al. Digs deeper into the defense of Bastogne, revealing more details about those indomitable "Screaming Eagles" and the other units that stood with them during that punishingly bitter cold winter of 1944-1945. Also presents the perspective of the German soldiers trying desperately to re-take Bastogne that terrible winter. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$27.95



★4366646 THE BATTLE OF ITTER CASTLE 1945. By Stephen Wynn. One of only two known times in WWII when Americans and Germans fought side by side. The subsequent battle started early on the morning of Saturday, May 5th, and continued until mid-afternoon when a larger American force arrived and defeated the remaining SS forces. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



879989X Breaking the German Dams: A Minute-by-Minute Account of Operation 'Chastise' 16-17 May 1943. By Robert Owen. Guides readers through the events of the 16th and 17th of May, 1943 in astounding chronological detail in this writing about one of the most awe-inspiring operations in British military history. Readers will be left incredibly well versed in and moved by the extraordinary story of Operation "Chastise". 32 pages of photos. 210 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$46.95



★8048002 ANZIO NETTUNO: A Battle of Leadership Mistakes. By Jorg Staiger. Written in 1962, this is a detailed account of the German reaction to the Allied landings at Anzio in January 1944. The battle lasted more than six weeks, with mistakes made by Allied and German leadership, leading to great sacrifice by soldiers on both sides. Maps. 134 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00

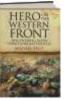
7992130 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. May 1940. The world is stunned as Hitler's forces invade France with a devastating blitzkrieg aimed at Paris. The players holding their fate are some of the biggest historical figures of the era: Winston Churchill, Franklin Roosevelt, General George S. Patton, and Charles de Gaulle. This drama unfolds through their decisions—for better and worse. 16 pages of photos. 384 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



7901267 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. From the fall of Paris in 1940 to the race for Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 **\$6.95**



7987102 TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich. By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiery destruction of the Thousand-Year Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



7962940 HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT: Discovering Alvin York's WWI Battlefield. By Michael Kelly. Complete with plans and a rich variety of photographs, Kelly presents not only a fascinating account of York's determined courage, but also a detective story as the team unravels the evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWI took place. 343 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95 Frontline. Pub. at \$29.95



7864272 D-DAY COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC, VOLUME 2. By Gary Sterne. For the first time the original intelligence and orders received by Lt. Col. Rudder for each day are all shown in their original form. Serious failures of leadership and cover-ups are highlighted, alongside their medal awards for extreme heroism. After Action Reports complete the narrative. Well illus. 1160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

7994966 INTO THE ENDLESS MIST: Asia



@ War No. 49. By Michal A. Piegzik. Covers the events of the Navy Operation AL (Al Sakusen) from the Japanese raid on Dutch Harbor and the invasion of Attu and Kiska to the American landing on Adak in late August 1942. Illustrated throughout with original photographs along with the *@War* series' signature color artworks. 98 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. t\$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**

Paperbound, Pub. at \$29.95



★7950306 JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN VERSUS US MARINE RIFLEMAN: Combat 75. By Gregg Adams. Assesses the U.S. Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-1944. Well illus, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



BOMBING HITLER'S HOMETOWN: The Untold Story of the Last Mass Bomber Raid of World War II in Europe. By Mike Croissant. During the waning days of WWII, 5,000 American airmen embarked on a white-knuckled mission to bomb one of Europe's most heavily defended targets—Linz, Austria—the town Hitler called home. This account reveals the true story of the mission and the epic journey the

surviving airmen endured to return home. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95 336 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00



4903587 ISLAND INFERNOS: The US Army's Pacific War Odyssey, 1944. By John C. McManus. In this volume, McManus explores the army's dogged pursuit of Japanese forces, island by island, throughout 1944, a year that would bring America ever closer to victory or defeat. Moving seamlessly from the highest generals to the lowest foot soldiers and in between, capturing the true essence of this horrible conflict. 16 pages of utton. Pub. at \$36.00 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95** photos. 637 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00



7848021 TO THE END OF THE EARTH: The US Army and the Downfall of Japan, 1945. By John C. McManus. Walk in the boots of American soldiers and officers, braving intense heat, rampant disease, and a by-now suicidal enemy, determined to kill as many opponents as possible before defeat. Also lays bare the titanic ego and ambition of General Douglas MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00



★7866712 OPERATION RYPE: A World War II OSS Railway Sabotage Mission in Norway. By Frode Lindgjerdet. The first complete history of the daring OSS sabotage operation launched to prevent German forces from reinforcing their defenses in Norway during World War II. Examines how the outcome of the operation was affected by the limitations of equipment in

sub-Artic conditions, and the coordination and cooperation between British and American forces. Photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★4992857 OPERATION 'DRAGOON' AND BEYOND: Then and Now. Ed. by Jean Paul Pallud. From the Riviera, to the Rhine and on to the Colmar pocket, all three operations are covered in this volume, and each show the action and locations in a unique 'then and now style. Fully illus. 296 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95

PRICE CUT to \$34.95

I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



7809123 ARRACOURT 1944: Triumph of American Armor. By Mike Guardia. The battle of Arracourt in September 1944 helped paved the way for the final Allied assault into Germany, and showed how tactical ingenuity and adaptive leadership can overcome an enemy's superior size or technological strength. The battle of Arracourt was the largest tank battle fought by the U.S. Army until the Ardennes Offensive in December 1944. Fully illus., some in color.

128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



6998763 MONTGOMERY'S RHINE RIVER CROSSING: Operation Plunder. By Jon Diamond. This superbly illustrated and researched account describes the March, 1945, assault crossing involving naval amphibious craft, the air and artillery bombardment and diversionary attack by the British 1st Commando brigade at Wesel. As a result of this triumph of strategic planning,

the fate of Hitler's "Thousand Year Reich" was sealed. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



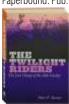
780301X OPERATION KE: The Cactus Air Force and the Japanese Withdrawal from Guadalcanal. By Roger & Dennis Letourneau. Focusing on the air war between forces from the United States and Japan that raged over Guadalcanal from December 1942 to February 1943, this study examines how the Japanese evacuation succeeded and why the Cactus Air Force failed to stop it. 24 pages of photos.

370 pages, Naval Institute, Pub. at \$42.95 \$7.95



98328X THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME: The Story of the Deadliest Battle in WWI. By Alan Axelrod. Offers an exciting narrative, with emphasis on key personalities and the battle's strategic and political significance. The battle is set in the context of the history of modern warfare, technologically, culturally, and politically. Although it was fought in Europe, the American perspective is included prominently. Well illus. 283 pages. Lyons.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$18.95



350689 THE TWILIGHT RIDERS: The Last Charge of the 26th Cavalry. By Peter F Stevens. Presents the first history to chronicle the full drama of the 26th Cavalry's magnificent but doomed mounted campaign against some of the finest troops, air power, and tanks of the Japanese Army: a long-neglected episode of WWII that marked the end of the grand tradition of the U.S. horseback cavalry. Photos.

290 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95



<u>815387</u> TANK ATTACK AT MONTE CASSINO: The Cavendish Road Operation 1944. By Jeffrey Plowman. Reveals exactly what happened on the morning of March 19, 1944, and shows how and why this bold thrust against the German strong-points at Monte Cassino, which could have turned the course of the battle, ended in retreat. The planning for the attack and the men involved are described in a gripping and clear-sighted way

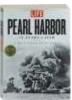
as is the attack itself. Well illus., some in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



703244 CHURCHILL'S HELLRAISERS: The Secret Mission to Storm a Forbidden Nazi Fortress. By Damien Lewis. It is the winter of 1944, and Allied forces have succeeded in liberating most of Axis-occupied Italy-with one crucial exception: Churchill is determined to drive a dagger into the "soft underbelly of Europe," and the Allied plan is to drop two paratroopers into the mountains and take the fortress by storm. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 the Nazi headquarters north of the Gothic Line.



★7750285 THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the **Sixth Army.** By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942, using Friedrich Paulus's 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving lice-ridden Germans surrendered. 16 pages of photos. 317 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$32.95 \$26.95



7998228 PEARL HARBOR: 75 Years Later. By the eds. of LIFE. The fascinating saga that is Pearl Harbor begins before the attack-in Europe, Japan, and behind the scenes in the U.S. We meet a desperate Churchill, an inspired Yamamoto, a determined Roosevelt; these players and more populated the stage. Japan hoped to cripple an enemy, but in the end, it merely awakened a sleeping giant. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Liberty Street. 9x12¹/₄. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**



★6078370 SIX AIR FORCES OVER THE ATLANTIC: How Allied Airmen Helped Win the Battle of the Atlantic. By Joseph T. Molyson Jr. Tells the story of the Battle of the Atlantic from the perspective of the air forces—and airmen—who waged it from the skies above the North Atlantic. Blends big-picture attention to strategy and tactics with dramatic episodes of air to air and air to sea combat,

including the engagement in which a British light bomber captured a German U-boat near Iceland. Well illus. 343 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★7709544 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Diary entries, interviews and first-hand accounts create a vivid narrative of the struggle in the air over the island of Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



★<u>7801769</u> Smashing Hitler's Panzers: The Defeat of the Hitler Youth Panzer Division in the Battle of the Bulge. By Steven Zaloga. A riveting look at how American foot soldiers faced down Hitler's elite armored spearhead—the Hitler Youth Panzer Division—in the snowy Ardennes forest during one of WWII's biggest battles, the Battle of

the Bulge. American Gls, some of them seeing combat for the very first time, stymied Hitler's panzers and grand plans. Photos & maps. 372 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



₹<mark>7903073</mark> RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944. By Jorg Staiger. The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German force was able to launch a counterattack, but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the

Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were cut off by the Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate.
5 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 advancing Pub. at \$32.95



7767137 OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the two Operation Ginnys. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder by the Nazis of all 15 American participants. Photos 237 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95



★7968043 THE AMERICANS AND GERMANS AT BASTOGNE: First-Hand Accounts from the **Commanders.** By Gary Sterne. In December 1944 the Third Reich was retreating. It was almost inconceivable that they could mount a counter offensive. The U.S. 101st Airborne were the only Allied unit capable of slowing down the German advance towards Antwerp, and they were ordered to do just that, at Bastogne. Illus. 291 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



1206990 BATTLE HARDENED: An Infantry Officer's Harrowing Journey from D-Day to VE Day. By Craig S. Chapman. Tells the story of an American soldier's growth from a 2nd Lieutenant to a skilled and resolute commander over the course of the Northern European Campaign. Also delves deep into the personal recollections and mental state of Bill Champman as he fought against the Nazis,

witnessing horror on a massive scale. 16 pages of photos 422 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.50

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



8989923 SPECIAL FORCES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Arranged by nation each entry describes the unit's strength and date of formation, and gives a brief overview of its combat record during the war. An invaluable reference for special forces enthusiasts and students of WWII. Fully illus. pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. 192 at \$29.95

889163X KANGAROO SQUADRON: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II. By Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, conducting long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines. This is their story of courage and determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00



413754X VALIANT WOMEN: The **Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who** Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.99 \$9.95



5769299 FIRST TO FIGHT: The U.S. Marines in World War I. By O.E. Gilbert & R.V. Cansiere. Examines all the operations of the Marine Corps in WWI, covering the activities of both ground and air units, as well as the units that supported the Marine Brigade. The dramatic story of how, during the war years, the Corps changed from a small organization of naval security detachments to an elite land combat force. 16 pages of photos.

332 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



8883173 SPEARHEAD OF THE FIFTH ARMY. By Frank van Lunteren. Using war diaries, personal journals, letters and interviews with nearly 80 veterans, this exhaustive study provides an up-close, detailed view of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Fifth Army's Italy campaign, from the Winter Line all the way to Anzio. 40 pages of photos. 342 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



5785065 WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The Last Infantry Division of World War II. By Martin King et al. The 106th Infantry Division were fresh, green, and right in the pathway of the 5th German Army when the Battle of the Bulge began. Covers the history of the division, along with the soldiers' individual stories of heroism, sacrifice, and tenadity in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos.

256 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



996500 DAYS OF PERFECT HELL. By Peter L. Belmonte. Nearly 100 years ago, on a poison gas-soaked hillside in France, the U.S. 26th Infantry Regiment jumped off amidst a hail of shell fire and machine gun fire to begin the final push to end WWI. This is the story of a single regiment in a highly acclaimed "Regular Army" division, during the greatest American battle to date. Fully illus. 240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



607958X TARGET ROMMEL: The Allied Attempts to Assassinate Hitler's General. By Stephen Wynn. Rommel, initially a fan of Hitler's vision to make Germany a great and powerful nation, it was only as the war progressed that he saw Hitler and the Nazi Party for what they really were. In the aftermath of the attempt on Hitler's life on July 20, 1944, Rommel was implicated in the plot and given the option of committing suicide rather than 2 pages Page 8 Sward Published 2 pages Page 8 pages of photos. 113 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



946910 "HERMANN GORING": From Regiment to Fallschirmpanzerkorps. By R.J. Bender & G.A. Petersen. History of the elite panzer unit of the Luftwaffe, covers the years 1933 to 1945, and identifies uniforms, insignia, standards, flags, and pennants, together with Commanders, Knight's Cross Holders, and the Musikkorps. Well illus, some in color, 208 pages, Schiffer, Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9005641 82ND AIRBORNE: Normandy 1944. By Steven Smith. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This highlights the operations of the 82nd Airborne, the U.S. Army's first airborne division, in North Africa, Sicily, and D-Day. 64 pages. Casemate.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$16.95



7683030 THE YORK PATROL: The Real Story of Alvin York and the Unsung Heroes Who Made Him World War I's Most Famous Soldier. By James Carl Nelson. The captivating story of World War I's greatest hero, Alvin York, who was said to have single-handedly killed two dozen German soldiers, and the now-forgotten men who served alongside him. Drawing on archival research, Nelson has crafted a magnificent definitive account of one of the greatest stories of the Great War. 16

pages of illus. 269 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 \$6.95



811534 THE WINTER ARMY: The World War II Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division, America's Elite Alpine Warriors. By Maurice Isserman. Nothing could prepare the 10th Mountain Division for the sacrifices that lay ahead in the northern Apennine Mountains, whose towering peaks harbored a formidable range of defenses known as the Gothic Line. It was Hitler's last bastion in Italy-and he had

ordered his mountain troops to hold it at all costs. This is the saga of an unlikely band of soldiers whose legacy lives on. Illus. 318 pages. HMH. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



DVD 8005109 NAZI HUNTERS: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. Widescreen. Here are the never before told stories of the 5th Royal Tank Regiment's D-Day revolt and other history-altering experiences. Watch riveting archival film footage of the celebrated "Desert Rats," and take an in-depth look at how German technology, expertise and leadership gave the Allied forces the fight of their lives.

English SDH. 116 minutes. BBC.



4998766 SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company. By Damien Finlayson. A fascinating account of the dynamic little unit that was the Alphabet Company, a unit that has been neglected by history for a century. The story of the men, their machinery and the extraordinary grit they displayed in performing some of the most difficult tasks in a war noted

for the horrific conditions in which it was waged. Maps & illus. 329 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



8155054 CODENAME NEMO: The Hunt for a Nazi U-Boat and the Elusive Enigma Machine. By Charles Lachman. The white knuckled war saga of a maverick captain, nine courageous sailors, and a U.S. Navy task force who achieved the impossible on June 4, 1944 by capturing Nazi submarine U-505, its crew, technology, encryption codes, and an enigma cipher machine. Lachman traces every step of

this historic pursuit on the deadly seas. Photos. 326 pages.



FIFTY-THREE DAYS ON STARVATION ISLAND: The World War II Battle That Saved Marine Corps Aviation. By John R. Bruning. The pivotal story of the fifty-three day standoff between the Japanese Empire and a handful of marine aviators fighting to save 20,000 trapped and isolated Americans on Guadalcanal. Bruning tells the story of how

one small group of Americans helped change the course of World War II while reshaping the Marine Corps for generations to come. 16 pages of photos. 515 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$34.00 **\$25.95**



★<u>7991002</u> CLEARING THE WAY: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II. By Chris McNab. Using original manuals and reports, this in-depth examination into the work of the U.S. Army engineers during WWII gives an insight into their vital role. It is no exaggeration to say that they were absolutely central to the outcome of every U.S. military campaign of WWII. Fully illus. 194 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



7996624 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany. By Rolf Michaelis. Reichsfuhrer-SS, Chief of German Police, Reich Commissar for the Consolidation of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Vistula: Heinrich Himmler combined all of these

positions in one person. Each of those roles are described and explained for the first time in this comprehensive work. Illus.

390 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.99



946988 RUSSIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS. By Rolf Michaelis. Documents the service of some 100,000 Russians who served in the German Wehrmacht in the eastern occupied areas. Details the 29.Waffen Grenadier Division der SS "Rona" (russische Nr.1), the 29. Waffen Grenadier Division der SS (russische Nr.2), and the SS-Verbrand "Drushina." Photos. 120 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



MACARTHUR RECONSIDERED: General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander. By James Ellman. Digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that general MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best. Elleman argues that MacArthur was a lackluster battlefield commander who suffered stunning defeats

while undermining the command structure of our military. Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



★783652X ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. The rowdy paratroopers of the 11th Airborne Division, nicknamed the "Angels," fought in some of the war's most dramatic campaigns, from bloody skirmishes in Leyte's unforgiving rainforests to the ferocious battles on Luzon,

including the hellish urban combat of Manila.

They were one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. Photos. 484 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$34.99 \$26.95



(18<mark>789673</mark> ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. The Angels were trained as elite shock troops, but high American casualties often forced them into action as ground pounding infantrymen. Surviving on air dropped supplies and reinforcements, the Angels fought their way

across nearly impassable terrain, emerging as one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. 484 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



*4992830 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH: For Country or Fuehrer, Volume 1-A-G. By James Jack Webb. Offering accessible biographies of over 5,000 high-ranking officers of the Heer, Luftwaffe, Waffen-SS, and Kriegsmarine. Each entry offers a concise survey of essential information: personal details; information about service and employment from 1914 to 1945; and medals

awarded. Well illus. 368 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95



<u>★1995707</u> THE 11TH WAFFEN-SS: Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nordland". By Massimiliano Afiero. "Nordland" was deployed in antipartisan operations in Croatia in the fall of 1943. In 1944 the division saw hard fighting and heavy casualties against the Red Army in Leningrad, Narva, Tannenberg, and Kurland. In 1945, a

division comprising mostly of non-Germans, was among the final formations to continue the fight in Berlin. Photos. 205 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4.



★<u>7931700</u> THE DEFEAT OF THE DAMNED: The Destruction of the Dirlewanger Brigade at the Battle of Ipolysag, December 1944. By Douglas E. Nash Sr. An operational history of the notorious Dirlewanger Brigade, culminating in its destruction in Budapest at the hands of the Red Army. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



990277 SOVIET COMBAT DIVERS IN WORLD WAR II. By Pavel Borovikov. A rare look at Soviet combat divers from the 1930s up to the end of WWII. Covers the initial formation of the military diving services, wartime training—including underwater exploration and sabotage; mine clearance; emergency rescue; diving support landings, and river crossings—as well as their operational combat use. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99 **\$14.95**



8799911 COMMANDER IN CHIEF: Franklin **Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their War.** By Eric Larrabee. Examines the extent and importance of FDR's wartime leadership through his key military leaders: Marshall, King, Arnold, MacArthur, Vandegrift, Nimitz, Eisenhower, Stilwell, and LeMay. A chapter is devoted to each man. studying Roosevelt's impact on their personalities, battles, and the consequences of their decisions.

723 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95



THE SPRAY AND PRAY SQUADRON: 3rd Bomb Squadron, 1st Bomb Group, Chinese-American Composite Wing in World War II. By Margaret Mills Kincannon. Chronicles exploits of the 3rd Bomb Squadron of Maj. Gen. Claire Chennault's experimental Chinese-American Composite Wing, in which young men from two nations of different languages, customs, and cultures joined forces to fight a common enemy. Well illus. 512 pages. Schiffer. \$39.95

\$29.95



★7767390 THE LOST PARATROOPERS OF NORMANDY: A Story of Resistance, Courage, and Solidarity in a French Village. By Stephen G. Rabe. Tells the inspiring yet heartbreaking story of ordinary people who did extraordinary things in defense of liberty and freedom. On D-Day, when transport planes dropped paratroopers from the 82nd and 101st Airborne Divisions hopelessly off-target into marshy waters in northwestern

France, the 900 villagers of Graignes welcomed them with open arms. Illus. 253 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★<u>7891954</u> THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World **War II.** Ed. by Olaf Minge et al. This is the story of the 99th "Viking" Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the first American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium and, later, helped

encircle and trap the retreating German Army at Aachen, and more. Illus. 378 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



★7926278 THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back **Against the Third Reich.** By Beverley Driver Eddy. They were not your typical WWII soldiers. Most were not in good physical shape, and many had trouble handling their weapons. The Psycho Boys were trained in psychological warfare: prisoner and civilian interrogation, broadcasting, loudspeaker appeals, leaflet and newspaper production, and technical

support. Illus. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95

HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



8056730 THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game known as the "Mosquito Bowl." This is the story of these brave young men. Photos. 457 pages

PRICE CUT to \$4.95

7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany's first shock and assault units (*Strosstruppen* and *Sturmtruppen*), covering their combat methods and offering a comprehensive description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 215 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95

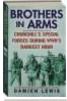
PRICE CUT to \$19.95

Press. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95



★8031525 CZECHOSLOVAK ARMIES 1939-45: Men-at-Arms 554. By Nigel Thomas. Featuring rare photos, detailed color illustrations of a wide range of uniforms, insignias, and personal equipment, this study explore the contribution made by Czech and Slovak troops fighting alongside Allied by Ozerf and Stovak toops inglitting alongstue Allied forces during World War II. Explains the complex history of these forces. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



797678X BROTHERS IN ARMS: Churchill's Special Forces During WWII's Darkest Hour. By Damien Lewis. The story of the birth of the legendary SAS, Winston Churchill's singular band of brothers, and the extraordinary part they played in turning the tide of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 386 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★8007950 THE SOVIET INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the Russian infantryman in the main Soviet theater of operations in WWII, from infantry tactics and training through logistics and communications to weapons and uniforms. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★8007926 THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, **Weapons.** By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the German infantryman on the Eastern Front 1941-1945, addressing training, uniform, and equipment through to tactics, logistics, and life in the field. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

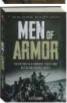


7928688 DEVIL DOGS: King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines. By Saul David. The "Devil Dogs" of King Company, Third Battalion, 5th Marines, part of the legendary 1st Marine Division, were among the first American troops to take offense in World War II, and also the last. The company had a number of talented writers, whose first hand accounts and memories provide the color, emotion, and context for this extraordinary

story. 16 pages of photos. 604 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00 \$9.95



938896 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



7753659 MEN OF ARMOR: The History of B Company, 756th Tank Battalion in World War III. By Jeff Danby. This is the first volume of a unique history covering the full spectrum of experience of the men in one company—B Company of the 756th Tank Battalion, from inception in June 1941 through the occupation of Germany in 1945. Uniting the official record with the personal accounts of the participants. 16 pages of photos. 369 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95



7891806 CHURCHILL'S FOLLY: The Battles for Kos and Leros, 1943. By Anthony Rogers. In autumn 1943 the Italian-held Dodecanese was the setting for the last decisive German invasion of WWII and the last irreversible British defeat. After the Italian armistice that followed the downfall of // Duce Benito Mussolini, British Prime Minister Churchill seized the opportunity to open a new front in the eastern Mediterranean. 16 pages of photos.



288 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.95 6997805 SIX MONTHS IN 1945: FDR, Stalin, Churchill, and Truman. By Michael Dobbs. Captures this momentous historical turning point of February to July 1945, chronicling the geopolitical twists behind the descent of the iron curtain, while illuminating the aims and personalities of larger than life political giants. Illus. 418 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★1968343 X TROOP: The Secret Jewish Commandos Who Helped Defeat the Nazis. By Leah Garrett. In June 1942, Winston Churchill and his chief of staff formed an unusual plan, a new commando unit made up of Jewish refugees who had escaped to Britain. Trained in counter intelligence and advanced combat, this top secret unit became known as X Troop. Stopping at nothing to defeat the Nazis, the

astonishing story of these secret shock troops is told. Photos. 351 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$7.95



6079385 A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF INFANTRY WARFARE 1939-1945. By Simon & Jonathan Forty. Using over 400 wartime photographs plus contemporary documents and other illustrations, the authors show the developments in equipment, training and tactical techniques and give an insight into the experience of the infantry soldier during the conflict. 240 pages. Pen & Sword. Púb. at \$34.95



★7781474 HITLER'S AIR BRIDGES: The Luftwaffe's Supply Operations of the Second World War, By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Focused on the Luftwaffe's transport aircraft which often played a vital role in supplying German forces in every theater. Presents the story of the Luftwaffe's fransport Gruppen more extensively and in greater detail than ever before. 24 pages of photos. 265 pages. Air

World. Pub. at \$42.95



★7790929 LEADING THE WAY TO VICTORY: A History of the 60th Troop Carrier Group 1940-1945. By Mark C. Vlahos. The story of the men of the 60th Troop Carrier Group—the first U.S. TCG to deploy to the European Theater of Operations in WWII. The Group continued its stringing, flying a combat parachute drop, as well as a combat glider-both the first in U.S. Army

history-during the invasions of North Africa and Sicily. Well illus. 474 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$35.00



<mark>₹7906463</mark> **DERRICKS' BRIDGEHEAD.** By Major Clark. Vivid, first-hand account of a unique and significant WWII all-black U.S. Army unit—the 597th Field Artillery Battalion, 92nd Division. Alongside impressive achievements on the battlefield in Italy in 1944-1945, the unit provided more key command and staff positions exclusively for Black field artillery officers than any other U.S. Army unit in combat. Illus. 252

pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

WW I & WW II Naval Historv



7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island-A Lifetime Survival Story. By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the Vincennes and his nightmares of men screaming in the burning sea, incinerated corpses still manning the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were lost in 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S. Navy history. Photos.

192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95



033514 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. The thrilling account of the USS Plunkett—a U.S. Navy destroyer that sustained the most harrowing attack on any navy ship by the Germans during World War II, that gave as good as it got, and that was later made famous by John Ford and Herman Wouk. A timeless

evocation of young men stepping up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00



1998854 DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze. By Brent E. Jones. The USS Astoria was called to respond to challenges that its men never could have anticipated. From a typhoon where the ocean was the enemy to daring rescue missions, a gallant turn at Iwo Jima, and the ultimate crucible against the *Kamikaze* at Okinawa, they endured the worst of the final year of the war at sea. 32 pages of photos. 384 pages. Hachette.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



799656X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNEE. By Luc Braeuer. Few commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent on one of the U-201's missions, this work examines Schnee's combat career. 96 pages.

Schiffer, 91/4x121/4, Pub. at \$29.99

\$9.95

WW I & WW II Naval History



8008337 BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory. By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos.

513 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99



BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH WARSHIP CAMOUFLAGE OF WWII wwII, VOLUME 3. By Malcolm Wright. All the paint schemes that adorned the cruisers, mine layers and armed merchant cruisers of the Royal Navy and Commonwealth are depicted in

detail, along with discussion on changes of armament and electronics that affected the outward appearance of each ship. With 800 full color illustrations, this resource provides a detailed reference. 192 pages. Naval Institute. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$66.95 \$11.95



7879202 TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. The historic story of how fast moving destroyer class ships nicknamed "Tin Cans" or "Greyhounds", fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, shot down aircraft, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than

an half inch of steel separating their crew from enemy fire and hostile oceans. Illus. 307 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



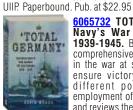
117777X TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. Details how destroyers fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, downed aircraft, shelled beaches, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than a half-inch of steel separating their crews from the dark waves. Photos. 307 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$7.95



8989982 U-BOAT: The German Submarine Campaign and the Allied Counter-Attack, 1939-1945. By David Jordan Illustrated with more than 100 authentic photographs and 60 artworks of U-boats and the Allied aircraft and destroyers used to counter them, this resource offers an expert account of the German submarine campaign during World War II. 176 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



 $\star 8875820$ THUNDER BELOW! The USS Barb Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II. By Eugene B. Fluckey. Under the leadership of her fearless skipper, Captain Gene Fluckey, the USS Barb sank the greatest tonnage of any American sub in WWII. AT the same time, the Barb did far more than merely sink ships-she changed forever the way submarines stalk and kill their prey. Well illus. 444 pages.



6065732 TOTAL GERMANY: The Royal Navy's War Against the Axis Powers **1939-1945.** By David Wragg. A concise yet comprehensive account of the Royal Navy's part in the war at sea and the measures taken to ensure victory. It examines the markedly different political approaches to the employment of the allied and Axis naval forces and reviews the strategies and tactics employed

in the Far East, Mediterranean, Atlantic and Arctic theaters. 16 pages of photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.75 \$5.95



939175 AFTER JUTLAND: The Naval War in Northern European Waters, June 1916-November 1918. By James Goldrick. Analyzes the naval war in Northern European waters following the Battle of Jutland, focusing primarily on the Royal Navy as the dominant maritime force, but also examining the struggles of the beleaguered German and Russian navies as of the beleaguered definal and resolution. Photos & maps.

332 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95



*8873666 THE MIGHTY MOO: The USS Cowpens and Her Epic World War II Journey from Jinx Ship to the Navy's First Carrier into **Tokyo Bay.** By Nathan Canestaro. The tale of how a scrappy little WWII aircraft carrier and its untested crew beat incredible odds to earn 12 battle stars in the Pacific Theater. Cowpens and her band of second-string reservists and citizen sailors served

with distinction, fighting in nearly every major carrier operation from 1943-1945. Photos. 398 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



7778724 IN HARM'S WAY: The Sinking of the USS *Indianapolis* and the Extraordinary Story of Its Survivors. By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to realize the Indianapolis was missing? Interweaving the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship's doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this astonishing human drama to life in a narrative that is at once immediate and timeless. Photos. 354 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



★889115X SHEPHERDS OF THE SEA: Destroyer Escorts in World War II. By Robert F. Cross. This compelling tale of courage, heroism, and terror is told in the words of ninety-one sailors and officers interviewed by the author about their World War Il service aboard fifty-six destroyer escorts. This gripping account reveals many never before told details of life at sea during wartime. Photos. 294 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$23.95



★7986351 STRIKE OF THE SAILFISH: Two Sister Submarines and the Sinking of a Japanese Aircraft Carrier. By Stephen L. Moore. A gripping, true-life thriller about the first U.S. submarine to sink a Japanese aircraft carrier and the submarine's tragic twist of fate. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00



7807937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII. By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay at anchor in the Pacific Ocean when the oiler, USS Mississinewa, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides. 16

pages of photos. 363 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$27.95



6079105 HITLER'S SECRET COMMANDOS: Operations of the K-Verband. By Helmut Blocksdorf. A comprehensive history of the K-Verband naval commando unit, known as the Assault Vikings, established in 1943 to reek havoc among invading allied forces involved in amphibious landings or actions, against German occupied coasts. 24 pages of photos. 188 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$7.95**



★8799970 THE NAVAL WAR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN, 1940-1943. By J. Greene & A. Massignani. Gives a complete account of the war in the Mediterranean on, above, and beneath the sea until Italy's armistice in September 1943. Essential reading for all those interested in one of the major naval theaters of WWII. 16 pages of photos. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



793162X ERICH RAEDER: Admiral of the Third Reich. By Keith W. Bird. Draws on archival resources and the rich scholarship of German naval history over the past five decades to review the evolution of Erich Raeder's concept of naval strategy and his attempts to achieve the political and military means necessary to attain the navy's global ambitions. 20 pages of photos. 282 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



ITALIAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WORLD WAR II. By Marco Ghiglino. When Italy entered the War in June 1942, the Regia Marina was a force still under development and both Italian warships and merchant shops faced the war in their peace colors. This

new study shows how Italian naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x8. Pub. at \$69.95 \$14.95

WW I & WW II Naval History



★7799284 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other

operations for which they weren't specifically trained, and more Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



*8799946 ITALIAN ASSAULT CRAFT 1940-1945: Human Torpedoes and Other Special Attack Weapons. By Erminio Bagnasco. In stark contrast to the modest performance of its large surface fleet in WWII, the Italian Navy's smallest units achieved its most spectacular successes. It made a specialty of unconventional attack methods, such as explosive motor boats,

and miniature submarines, deployed with human torpedoes, ingenuity to baffle the enemy. Well illus. 232 pages. Seaforth 8x10½. Pub. at \$74.95 \$59.95



7<mark>839936</mark> THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS Boise-WWII Naval Legend 1938-1945. By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS Boise was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, joining the U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate.

Pub. at \$37.95



★7950284 THE CONVOY: HG-76—Taking the Fight to Hitler's U-Boats. By Angus Konstam. Combines the story of the technical and tactical developments that won the Battle of the Atlantic for the Allies, along with a narrative that reveals both the terror and the stubborn determination that defined the experiences of those who served on convoy duties. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$21.95



796336X WEAPONS OF DESPERATION: German Frogmen and Midget Submarines of World War II. By Lawrence Paterson. This riveting account describes how, facing overwhelming odds, German sailors mounted attacks that were little better than suicide missions. Pieced together from fragmentary sources, this largely untold story chronicles some of the most desperate operations of the war. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound.

PRICE CUT to \$5.95

Pub. at \$23.95





★1027158 TARGET HONG KONG: A True Story of U.S. Navy Pilots at War. By Steven K. Bailey. Tells the true story of the ambitious but flawed carrier raid against Hong Kong. The airstrikes destroyed a Japanese tanker convoy anchored in Victoria Harbor, but cost 19 American warplanes, inflicted collateral damage on the neutral Portuguese colony of

Macau, and killed 14 Allied prisoners in the accidental bombing of a POW camp. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7833350 THE BATTLESHIPS, VOLUME 1: The German Navy at War 1935-1945. By S. Breyer & G. Koop. This pictorial survey of the "big ships": pocket battleships, cruisers, the aircraft carrier Graf Zeppelin, and the Bismarck, provides information on

launchings, battle action, and the sinking of major vessels. 188 pages. Schiffer. 11³/₄x8¹/₂. Pub. at \$49.95 \$9.95

★7839928 MIDWAY SUBMERGED: American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway, May-June 1942. By Mark W. Allen. An examination of a little-known aspect of the pivotal naval battle at Midway, explaining how Nimitz used his submarines, and the Japanese misused theirs based on a flawed tactical plan. Concluding that submarines played a more important role in the outcome than has been previously understood. Photos. 226 pages.

Casemate, Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7958056 ALLIED COASTAL FORCES OF WORLD WAR II, VOLUME 1: Fairmile Designs & US Submarine Chasers. By J. Lambert & A. Ross. This first volume covers all the designs of the Fairmile Marine Company (including those craft built and equipped for Canada), together with the 72 ft. Harbour Defence Motor Launch and the U.S. Navy 110 ft.

subchaser. Detailed information along with photographs and drawings, offer an in-depth study of these boats. 256 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$59.95 \$27.95

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



4990447 MACARTHUR'S SPIES: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II. By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaging enemy efforts and preparing the way for General MacArthur's triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage

daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manila. 16 pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00



CHURCHILL'S BAND OF BROTHERS: WWII's Most Daring D-Day Mission and the Hunt to Take Down Hitler's Fugitive War Criminals. By Damien Lewis. Explores one of WWII's most remarkable Special Forces missions during the Normandy landings on D-Day, and the extraordinary hunt that followed to take down a cadre of fugitive SS and Gestapo war criminals. Lewis reveals the untold

story of one of the most daring missions of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



8887187 CASHING OUT: The Flight of Nazi Treasure, 1945-1948. By Neill Lochery. The riveting history of the race to intercept stolen assets before they disappeared, and before the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 \$7.95



7957939 SISTERS IN RESISTANCE: How a German Spy, a Banker's Wife, and Mussolini's Daughter Outwitted the Nazis. By Tilar J. Mazzeo. News of secret diaries kept by Italy's foreign minister, Galeazzo Ciano, had permeated the public consciousness. What wasn't reported was how three women risked their lives to ensure the diaries would reach the Allies, who would later use them as evidence against the Nazis at Nuremberg. Photos. 311 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$30.00

4833333 A GUEST OF THE REICH. By Peter Finn. The dramatic story of a the South Carolina heiress, Gertrude Legendre, who joined the OSS in WWII and became the first American woman in uniform taken prisoner on the Western Front. The Nazis moved her from city to city throughout Germany, where she witnessed the collapse of Hitler's Reich as no

other American did, and after six months, escaped into Switzerland. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Pantheon. Pub. at \$28.95



1922033 ALLIED INTELLIGENCE AND THE COVER UP AT POINTE DU HOC. By Gary Sterne. This puts the reader firmly in the footsteps of the second and fifth Rangers as they arrive in England in 1943. The author fills in the gaps that may have only guessed at concerning the Rangers' real missions on D-Day. This work will change the way historians view the Pointe du Hoc battle from now on. Fully illus. 492 pages

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$50.00

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



7847351 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Combines little-known history and gripping spy stories to analyze the origins of American codebreakers and spies as well as their contributions to Allied victory, revealing how they laid the foundation for the Cold War and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Custom House.

Pub. at \$29.99



8481237 THE EAGLE IN THE MIRROR: The Greatest Spy Story Never Told. By Jesse Fink. The astonishing untold story of Charles Howard 'Dick" Ellis, the Australian-born British intelligence officer and master spy accused by some espionage experts of being the traitor of the century. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00



7998848 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: A British Campaign, a Canadian Spy, and the Secret Plot to Bring America into World War II. By Henry Hemming. In this extraordinary tale of foreign influence on American shores, Hemming shows how MI6 officer William Stephenson came to New York and flooded the American market with propaganda supporting Franklin Roosevelt

and decrying Nazism. This set up a shadow duel between isolationist Charles Lindergh and Stephenson, each trying to turn public opinion his way. Photos. 371 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



6996728 CRACKING THE NAZI CODE: The Untold Story of Agent A12 and the Solving of the Holocaust Code. By Jason Bell. The thrilling true story of Agent A12, the first spy to crack Hitler's deadliest secret: the frame work of the Final Solution. He waged a single handed struggle against fascists bent on destroying the Western world, and without Agent A12's outstanding courage, the Nazis just might have won the war. Photos. 341 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

6065309 COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of how a handful of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages. 9.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95 Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



7958250 VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day. By David Abrutat. Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in June 1944 was the largest military invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and dangerous

clandestine reconnaissance missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. Illus. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at PRICE CUT to \$12.95



4894464 WAR OF SHADOWS: Codebreakers, Spies, and the Secret Struggle to Drive the Nazis from the Middle East. By Gershom Gorenberg. This is the story of the race for information in the North African theater of World War II. It rewrites the popular narrative of the war-not as an inevitable clash of heroes and villains but as a spiraling series of accidents and desperate triumphs that decided the fates of millions. 474 pages.

PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$34.00 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



799771 DARING MISSIONS OF WORLD WAR II. By William B. Breuer. Chronicles largely unknown stories of behind the scenes bravery and covert activities that helped the Allies win crucial victories both on the ground and in the air. Contains more than seventy tales of espionage, sabotage, and derring-do. Photos. 237 pages. Castle. Orig. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



8090394 BLACKBIRD: The Untouchable Spy Plane. By James Hamilton-Paterson. The SR-7 Blackbird was designed to be the world's fastest and highest-flying aircraft and has never been approached since. Despite extensive use over Vietnam and later battlefields, none was ever shot down. Illus. some in color. 224 pages. Head of



DVD 7737572 HELICOPTER WAR: Legends of Air Combat. Fullscreen. This set covers both the evolution of the helicopter and its key roles through history, profiling the HU-1 "Huey", the Apache, the Mi-28 Havoc, the AH-1 Cobra, and many more along the way. Includes three programs: Helicopter Gunships; Air Assault; and Medevacs & Heavy Litters. In Color and B&W. Nearly 5 hours on three DVDs in a collectible tin. Military Heritage Inst.



9005897 THUNDERBOLTS TRIUMPHANT: The 362nd Fighter Group vs Germany's Wehrmacht. By Chris Bucholtz. Provides a detailed narrative history of the fascinating men who played a significant part in winning the air war in WWII. Well illus, some in color. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



1131230 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the crucible of war they became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel's war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$26.95 \$5.95



7758324 WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair. By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft's chief designer, the Corsair's development and the sad, but inspiring story of the young men who flew this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



7977530 FIGHTER GROUP: The 352nd "Blue-Nosed Bastards" in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. Combining storytelling gifts and careful research, a seasoned historian with the combat experience of a former fighter pilot, tells the remarkable story of the 352nd Fighter Group, one of the war's most highly decorated American fighter groups. 32 pages of photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. By war's end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blows. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force—one of the marvels of modern warfare—that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 40 pages of photos.

420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



8989516 DOGFIGHT: Military Aircraft Compared from World War I to the Present Day. By R. Jackson & J. Winchester. Showcasing the world's greatest military aircraft, from the biplanes of WWI to the latest Advanced Tactical Fighters, this volume includes 100 aircraft featuring fighters, bombers, interceptors, and more. Also included are first-hand accounts of air to air combat and combat missions. Fully

illus, in color, 224 pages, Amber, 9x11½, Pub, at \$29.95



<u>★7840780</u> STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airliners Trapped on the Day of Infamy. By Philip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clippers took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with wealthy and affluent passengers on their way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as

well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—if they could. Illus. 384 pages. Turner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$12.95



1971603 THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II-only to be forgotten by the country they served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for

recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.00

7802951 MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler's Reich. By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and other aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighters that accompanied the heavy bombers on their perilous missions into the heart of Hitler's Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



★899952X YOM KIPPUR WAR 1973: Air Campaign 43. By Shlomo Aloni. In October 1973, Israel and its Arab adversaries fought perhaps the most intensive and savage air war in history. It pitted more than 300 Israeli combat aircraft against nearly 1,000 advanced Soviet-built jets from Egypt, Iraq, Libya, and Syria. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



8878994 TOP GUN: 50 Years of Naval Air Superiority. By Dwight Jon Zimmerman. A definitive and in-depth look at the Navy's world-famous fighter unit, including its history, aircraft, and culture. Illustrated with more than 200 rare period and modern photographs and

images, this is the ultimate tribute to the men and women of the famous U.S. Navy program. 160 pages. Motorbooks. 103/4x81/2 Pub. at \$35.00



1995782 F-22 RAPTOR: Lockheed Martin Stealth Fighter. By Ken Neubeck. Provides a concise pictorial history of the aircraft, from its design and development to its adoption, combat duty, and even use as an exhibition aircraft with the Raptor demonstration team. 112 pages. Schiffer. \$16.95



<u>797826X</u> THE JAGGED EDGE OF DUTY: A Fighter Pilot's World War II. By Robert L. Richardson. Allan Knepper's story is the story in microcosm of thousands of American fighter pilots of WWII. Richardson recounts Knepper's experiences from training through combat and uses them to discuss the aircraft, tactics and doctrine, training, base life, and aerial combat of the war. Well illus. 394 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$5.95



837003 FIRST TO FIGHT: An American Volunteer in the French Foreign Legion and the Lafayette Escadrille in World War I. By Steven T. Tom. A high-octane drama of a remarkable soldier and pilot who fought in the trenches and in the skies during World War I. Tells of one of the first American fighter pilots at the dawn of aerial combat, the era of the Red Baron, with dog-fighting biplanes high above the trench

lines. Photos. 295 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



4983033 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER ACES: The **Exploits and Tactics of Germany's Greatest** Pilots. By Mike Spick. Shows how the Luftwaffe's leading fighter pilots were able to outscore their allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, Spick examines the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. He focuses on methods and tactics. Illus.

248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



★8990328 MODERN CHINESE MILITARY AIRCRAFT: 1990-Present. By Ryan Cunningham. Traces the development of Chinese military air assets deployed since 1990, with chapters on fighters and interceptors, bombers and attack aircraft, transports, special purpose aircraft, helicopters, drones and trainers. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



★8881944 OPERATION ALLIED FORCE 1999: Air Campaign 45. By Brian D. Laslie. Using spectacular original battlescenes, maps and 3D diagrams, Laslie examines the aircraft, weapons and doctrine used, the Serbian air defenses, how the Allied forces planned and launched their air campaign, and how NATO had to rapidly adapt its initial plans to achieve success. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



7864728 JG 53 "PIK AS": Units 7. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe's most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing's squadrons and flights, and a

listing of the unit's equipment used during the war. Includes decals. 30 pages. Kagero. 103/4x8. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$3.95



6076165 BOMBER COMMAND 1936-1968: An Operational & Historical Record. By Ken Delve. This is a comprehensive reference to the structure, operation, aircraft and men of Bomber Command from its formation in 1936 to 1968 when it became part of Strike Command. It includes descriptions of many notable bombing raids, the many types of aircraft used, weapons and airfields. Well illus 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95 \$7.95



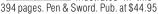
6079245 LIGHTNINGS TO SPITFIRES. By Clive Rowley. Packed with humorous and often hair-raising anecdotes, but also revealing the shock and sorrow Rowley felt at the deaths of friends and colleagues, he presents a highly detailed account of life as a fighter pilot in the RAF in the last three decades of twentieth the century and into the twenty-first. 16 pages of photos. 324 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 \$5.95



7810601 P-51 MUSTANG: FlightCraft 19. By R. Jackson & L. Ritger. Informative history of the P-51 Mustang's inception, design, development and career as a tactical and escort fighter, from 1940, throughout WWII and during the turbulent post-war years in Korea and Israel. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



TORPEDO BOMBERS, **1900-1950: An Illustrated History.** By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in this comprehensive volume





1231065 STALIN'S FALCONS: Exposing the Myth of Soviet Aerial Superiority over the Luftwaffe in WW2. By Dmitry Zubov. This expose reveals the stark and dark truth of the terrible losses suffered by Soviet flyers, the inferiority of the Russian aircraft and the almost slave-like conditions in which those aircraft were made. Well illus. 275 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★8882266 GERMAN AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II: Fighters, Bombers, Transports, Seaplanes. By Bing Chandler. Provides an accessible, authoritative guide to the most important aircraft to serve in the German Luftwaffe during WWII. Includes more than 200 artworks and photographs, showing each featured aircraft from a number of perspectives. Divided into

chapters covering fighters, bombers, transports and seaplanes and jet and rocket-propelled aircraft. 224 pages. Amber. 81/4x103/4. Pub. at \$29.99



LIMITED QUANTITY *8896836 THE RACE FOR HITLER'S X-PLANES: Britain's 1945 Mission to Capture Secret Luftwaffe Technology. By John Christopher. In the summer of 1945, the Allies launched a frantic race to grab what they saw as the spoils of war. The Americans and Russians were anxious to secure not only the aircraft, the research and production facilities, but also the key German scientists and engineers. Fully illus. 336 pages.

History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

\$17.95



★8799997 A PITIFUL, UNHOLY MESS: The Histories of Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields and the Japanese Attacks of 7 December 1941. By J. Michael Wenger et al. A detailed combat narrative of the December 7, 1941 Japanese attacks on Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields. The Japanese needed to neutralize these bases to prevent U.S. aircraft from interfering with

attacks on the Pacific Fleet. The attacks caused destruction and mayhem that proved disastrous and wrenching. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. 8¾x11. Pub. at \$44.95 \$35.95



8799954 KNIFE'S EDGE: South Pacific Carrier Battles from the Eastern Solomons to Santa Cruz. By Robert C. Stern. Provides an account of the Battles of the Eastern Solomons and the Santa Cruz Islands, the two pivotal carrier air battles that followed the initial engagements at the Coral Sea and Midway between the U.S. Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Photos. 336 pages. Naval

\$32.95 Institute. Pub. at \$41.95



<u>833393</u> Luftwaffe Rudder Markings **1936-1945.** By K. Ries & E. Obermaier. Hundreds of period photographs provide a history of the Luftwaffe pilot's use of "kills": vertical bars painted on the empennage on both sides of the vertical stabilizer. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95



★6080480 HAMBURG 1940-45: The Long War Against Germany's Great Port City. By Richard Worrall. The complete five-year history of the RAF's campaign against Germany's second city. Drawing on a wide range of primary and secondary sources available on this topic, and packed with photos, artwork, maps and diagrams, this is an important new history of the air campaign against the industrial and naval heart of Nazi Germany. 96 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



★8882274 WARPLANES OF WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945. By Robert Jackson. Provides a detailed look at 50 key aircraft that served during the 1939-45 war. Warplanes profiled include famous fighters, bombers, ground attack, reconnaissance, naval and other aircraft from all the major countries that fought in WWII. Each aircraft featured has a large-format artwork in full color and an

in-depth description of each aircraft's development and history. 256 pages. Amber. 81/4x103/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



<mark>7994974</mark> WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 14. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world's most famous 'spyplane.' Includes Maps, most never been seen before, record the detailed routes flown by U-2 pilots deep into denied airspace to reveal the secrets of Soviet military, nuclear, scientific and industrial sites. Fully illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★1178040 AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II. By Robert Jackson. This portable reference features 75 of the most important and influential aircraft to see action during World War II. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork

with full specifications. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



★888191X BF 109E: Battle of Britain. By Andy Saunders. Draws upon first-hand accounts to tell the story of this landmark battle and the means by which German fighter units adapted to its challenging conditions. Bringing the cockpit of the Bf 109E to life, archive photos and newly commissioned artwork and diagrams demonstrate how combat operations developed during this

campaign. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



7996810 NIGHT CATS & CORSAIRS: The Operational History of Grumman and Vought Night Fighter Aircraft 1942-1953. By Alan C. Carey. The threat of enemy aircraft striking American naval forces at night during WWII led to the creation of various aircraft. Trace the history of radar-equipped night fighter aircraft produced for the Navy and Marine Corps by Grumman and Vought before the

arrival of jets with nocturnal capabilities. Fully illus, some in color. 216 pages, Schiffer, 83/4x111/4, Pub. at \$49.99



<u>★1042548</u> MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against **Nazi Germany.** By Donald L. Miller. Tells the dramatic story of the American bomber boys who brought the war to Hitler's doorstep before Allied soldiers stepped on German soil. An account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of

photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★1178059 ALLIED FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1939-45: American, British, French, Soviet, Dutch, Polish. By Chris Chant. Featuring all the main models flown by the Allied air forces from 1939 to 1945, the volume offers a wealth of detail, including unit markings, unit organization, numbers of aircraft flown by campaign and exhaustive specifications for each model. Fully illus. most in color. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95

863977 THE PETLYAKOV PE-2: Stalin's Successful Red Air Force Light Bomber. By Peter C. Smith. Using official sources, including the official Pe-2 handbook, and numerous photographs made available to the author from both official and private sources and collections, this examination is the definitive record of the Pe-2-the dive-bomber supreme. 436 pages. Air World, Pub. at \$42.95



★8990131 DIVE BOMBER: How Low-Level Attacks Changed World War II in the Air. By Peter C. Smith. In this illustrated history of Allied and Axis dive bombers, Smith traces these formidable aircraft from the earliest test runs, though the planes' first operation, to their emergence as devastatingly effective tools of aerial warfare in WWII. 378 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



7963378 WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC's Most Decorated Squadrons. By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research went into this account, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95



1922343 HAWKER HUNTER IN BRITISH SERVICE: FlightCraft 16. By M. Derry & N. Robinson. Scores of photos with informative captions cover the development and operational history of this iconic British plane. Illustrations include detailed profiles of all the variants in the color scheme and markings carried in the RAF and RN service. Includes a Hunter Model Gallery of various sub types made by well known modelers. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/4x111/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$5.95**

The Luftwalle

7956886 THE LUFTWAFFE: A Study in Air Power 1933-1945. By E.R. Hooton. Among the specific areas covered are the prewar development of the Luftwaffe from its beginnings in the early 1930s, the attack on Poland in 1939, the campaigns in the west in 1940, the Battle of Britain, the Mediterranean and North African campaigns up to 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crecy Publishing Limited. Pub. at \$42.95 \$9.95



THUNDERBOLT II: Flying in the United States Air Force. The A-10 was specifically developed as a close air support aircraft and a replacement for the A-1 Skyraider. The intended mission of the A-10 completely decided the looks of the aircraft: the forward fuselage was built around the Avenger gun, while the cockpit

was placed in a titanium armored tub. Fully illus. in color. 178 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.00



₹7878923 THE BLACK SCORPIONS: Serving with the 64th Fighter Squadron in World War II. By James A. & Gregory Lynch Jr. First-hand account of the Palm Sunday Massacre, April 18th, 1943, where the 64th, 65th, and 66th Fighter Squadrons shot down or destroyed more planes in a single engagement than in any other of the entire war. Through all the battles, Lynch kept an unauthorized diary. He also collected daily intelligence reports,

newspaper stories, souvenirs, pictures, and letters from home. Well illus. 329 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



★1997637 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Aviation expert Cleaver builds on Hammel's unmatched collection of diary entries, interviews, and first-hand accounts to sculpt a vivid and unique narrative of the struggle that shook the skies over Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95

7850697 VETERAN LANCS: Images of War. By Norman Franks. Covers the history of thirty-five incredible Lancasters, featuring many photographs of both aircraft and crew members drawn together to create a photographic record of these veterans. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★8122474 SKIES OF THUNDER: The Deadly World War II Mission over the Roof of the World. By Caroline Alexander. A breathtaking account of aviation, combat, and survival in one of the most brutal and overlooked campaigns of World War II. Alexander unearths memoirs and long forgotten records to immerse us in the pilot's and soldier's perspectives of treacherous flights and bloody combats. What ensues is a story of fierce persistence against all odds 480 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$32.00



★7817525 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME
1: Guadalcanal, August-September 1942. By
M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. Chronicles aerial warfare in the opening phase of the war in the Solomons Islands theater, being the critical period Japanese and U.S. involvement is outlined to a level of detail never before presented. Well illus., many in color. 248 pages. Avonmore Books at \$48.95 **\$31.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95



KAWASAKI KI-61 HIEN: TopDrawings 80. By Stanislaw Krzysztof Mokwa. This plane was designed as a more agile and lightly armed Ki-61. Offers a variety of period photos, profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 81/4x113/4 Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



7837356 SETTING THE RISING SUN: Halsev's Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945. By Kevin A. Mahoney. Concentrates on the last month of the U.S. Navy's air war over Japan, in the waning days of WWII. Recounts this vital period of the Pacific War with attention to detail. He draws on both American and Japanese perspectives to reconstruct intense combat missions and place them in the context of a war that was hurtling toward its conclusion. 32 pages of photos. 325 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



<u>6078648</u> PHANTOM IN THE COLD WAR: RAF Wildenrath 1977-1992. By David Gledhill. Focuses predominantly on the McDonnell Douglas F4 Phantom's role as an air defense fighter. The author, who flew the Phantom operationally, also recounts the thrills, challenges and consequences of operating this sometimes temperamental jet at extreme low-level over the West German countryside, preparing for a war. Photos. 271 pages.

Pen & Sword, Pub. at \$44.95



LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45. By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the

stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$39.95 \$9.95



<u>6076319</u> THE DISASTROUS FALL AND TRIUMPHANT RISE OF THE FLEET AIR ARM FROM 1912 TO 1945. By Henry 'Hank' Adlam. Takes the reader on a journey from inception during First World War service, throughout all the many disasters and successes that followed between the Wars and on into World War II and beyond. Photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 \$9.95



LIMITED QUANTITY ★8473005 VANISHING ACT:
The Enduring Mystery Behind the Legendary
Doolittle Raid over Tokyo. By Dan Hampton. On
April 18, 1942, sixteen B-25s, known as the Doolittle Raiders, hit targets across Japan before escaping to China. The eight plane, however, did not follow the others and instead headed to the Soviet Union. What was their secret objective? Photos. 302 pages. St. Martin's, Pub. at \$30,00



★7893205 THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe's objectives, methods and results, and on the new technology and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the 'Battle of the Beams' that pitted German electronic navigation systems against British countermeasures, the Blitz demonstrated the

effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★7916264 F-35: The Inside Story of the Lightning II. By Tom Burbage et al. The inside story of the most expensive and controversial military program in history, as told by those who lived it. But by the time the project is completed, it will cost more than the Manhattan Project and the B-2 stealth bomber. The only inside look at the most advanced aircraft in the world and the historic project that built it. 16 pages of color photos. 406 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$35.00

★7931395 WARPLANE: How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10 Warthog. By Hal Sundt. The A-10 became the "Forrest Gump" of airplanes, a singular character whose story coincides with almost every major development in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence.

Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



7956851 AUFKLARER, VOLUME ONE: Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft and Units, 1935-1941. By David Wadman. A study of the operations, camouflage and markings of the reconnaissance aircraft of the Luftwaffe between 1935-1945. Fully illus. 96 pages. Midland Publishing. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



7806361 A-26 INVADER: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing .50-caliber machine guns as well as bombs and rockets, the Invader was well suited for ground strikes when war broke out in Korea

in 1950. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★7779607 P-61 BLACK WIDOW: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Tells the story of the Black Widow from the experimental XP-61 on through the final production variant, the F-15A through black and white photos and vintage color photos, augmented by four color profiles and detailed line drawings. 112 pages. Schiffer.



★7806396 PBY CATALINA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed patrol bomber was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies—the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the dreaded Bismarck, and rescued scores of downed airmen and crews of sunken ships. Fully

illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★4992865 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 10: Allied Fighters-P-47D Thunderbolt Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-47D Thunderbolt which flew combat missions in the New Guinea theater until mid-1945, serving with a total of eleven Fifth Air Force USAAF combat squadrons, Fifth Fighter Command and the Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. some in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



₹7917597 SR-71 BLACKBIRD: **Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. It set the record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unrivaled speed and stunning appearance, the Blackbird has maintained an almost

supernatural mystique to this day. The type entered service in the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★4992873 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 11: Allied Fighters-USAAF P-40 Warhawk Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-40 Warhawk series, which served with a dozen USAAF Fifth and Thirteenth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, service units, combat replacement pools and other miscellaneous units. Fully illus. most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



*1995758 CH-47 CHINOOK:
Boeing's Tandem-Rotor Heavy Lifter.
By David Doyle. Explains how the Vertol **★**1995758 V-107 developed into the Boeing CH-47 Chinook, and provides an overview of the helicopter's operational history from Vietnam to the present. Many variants are covered, with individual chapters dedicated to the D, F, and MH-47 models.

Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★4992881 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 12: Allied Fighters-P-51 & F-6 Mustang Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-51 and F-6 Mustang series which served in New Guinea, the Philippines and then the Japanese islands, serving with a total of ten USAAF Fifth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, and also with New Guinea's Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. most in color.

108 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



★1995774 F-104 STARFIGHTER: Lockheed's Sleek Cold War Interceptor. By David Doyle. A comprehensive photographic survey of the Starfighter, with dedicated chapters on prototype versions and the A, B, C/D, G, N, Canadian CF-104, Japanese F-104J, and F-104S models. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★6996760 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 13: IJN Bombers, Transports, Flying Boats & Miscellaneous Types—South Pacific 1942-1944. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate wartime profiles and histories to date of Imperial Japanese Navy bombers, transports, flying boats and miscellaneous types which served in the South Pacific. This volume depicts the markings of two

dozen mainstream and rare air groups (kokutai), many of which have never been illustrated before. Fully illus., some in color. 132 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



P-39 AIRACOBRA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted 37 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a thoughtful and innovative design. Largely rejected by British and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in

the Soviet Union, where the Red Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color 144 pages. Schiffer. \$21.95

<mark>★6996779</mark> Pacific Profiles, volume 14: Allied Bombers-B25 Mitchell Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft which served throughout Australia, New Guinea and the South Pacific. This volume covers those B-25, PBJ and F-10 Mitchell models which served in these theaters from March 1942 until the

end of the war. Fully illus., some in color. 136 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**



★8998922 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 15: Allied Bombers. By Michael John Claringbould. Provides accurate WWII profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft, focusing on the B-26 and U.S. Navy JM Marauder series in the Australia, New Guinea, and Solomons theaters. Fully illus. most in color. 104 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★499289X PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME NINE: Allied Fighters—P-38 Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-38 and variants including the photo-reconnaissance F-4 and F-5, along with field-modified P-38F night fighters. The P-38 flew combat in the SWPA and SOPAC theaters until mid-1944. Fully illus. some in color. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



★1590529 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR: The Role of Air Power in the New Guinea and Solomon Island Campaigns, January 1943 to February 1944. By Richard L. Dunn. In 1943 the Allies chipped away at the defensive outer barrier of the Japanese Pacific empire, particularly in the Solomon Islands. Dunn adds to the history of the New Guinea and Solomon

Islands campaigns by detailing the pivotal role of airpower. 16 pages of photos. 592 pages. Schiffer. \$39.95



★7904495 SPITFIRE PHOTO-RECCE UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 150. By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of photo-recce' Spitfires in the key theaters of World War II. The detailed text, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations form the first months of the conflict through to VJ Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★7818572 SOUTH CHINA SEA 1945: Air Campaign 36. By Mark Lardas. As 1945 began, Admiral Halsey launched a campaign he had longed to conduct: a ten-day sweep through the South China Sea using Third Fleet's carrier airpower to strike Japan's airfields and sink its warships in port. It would also sever Japan's main supply line which fed the country's industries and military. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



TOKYO 1944-45: The **1039024** Destruction of Imperial Japan's Capital. By Mark Lardas. Examines the full history of the United States' air campaign against the greatest target in Japan, looks at the USAAF's and U.S. Navy's efforts to use air power to eliminate Tokyo's strategic value to the Empire. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



<mark>≮<u>7709560</u> The Mighty Eighth:</mark> Masters of the Air over Europe 1942-45. By Donald Nijboer. The U.S. Eighth Air Force-known as the "Mighty Eighth"—was a combat air force activated in Georgia, U.S.A. on January 28, 1942. Its bomber command soon moved to Northern Europe to conduct strategic bombing

missions against Hitler's Reich. Photos, some in color. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 \$24.95



★8895023 MILES M.25 MARTINET T.T. MK I: **Yellow Series.** By Jan Forsgren. A comprehensive history of the Miles M.25 Martinet, a pioneering British aircraft specifically designed for target towing, and its role in the RAF and FAA during World War II. With photos, detailed scale plans, intricate drawings, and color profiles, the narrative captures the essence of the Martinet's development and service. 60 pages. MMP Books. 81/4x113/4 \$17.95

Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00

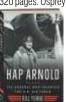


607877X STRINGBAG: The Fairey Swordfish at War. By David Wragg. The narrative account of the operations of the Fairey Swordfish throughout World War II. The most famous of these was the attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto, crippling three battleships and damaging several other ships as well as the seaplane base and an oil storage depot. Throughout, the text is interwoven with personal accounts by naval airmen. 32 pages of photos. 218 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



8031576 THE ONES WHO GOT AWAY: Mighty Eighth Airmen on the Run in Occupied Europe. By Bill Yenne. To be an airman in the Eighth Air Force flying over the war-torn skies of Europe required skill, tenacity, and luck. Those who were shot down and evaded capture needed all of that and more if they were to make it back to friendly lines. These are their stories. Each is compiled from the original intelligence debrief written by the pilots or aircrew themselves. Photos.

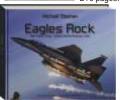
320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



194232 HAP ARNOLD: THE GENERAL WHO **INVENTED THE U.S. AIR FORCE.** By Bill Yenne. The father of the modern U.S. Air Force is brought to life in this enlightening biography. Drawing on exclusive family interviews and exhaustive research, Yenne presents a man who began his military career yearning to be a cavalryman and ended it as a fierce proponent of airpower in an atomic age. Adults only. Photos. 344 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



★4992954 RUSSIAN BOMBERS. By David Baker. Showcases the remarkable engineering prowess, strategic innovation, and indomitable spirit that define these iconic warplanes. Through meticulous research and gripping narratives, Baker sheds light on the pivotal role Russian bombers have played-and continue to play-in shaping world events. Fully illus. most in color. 210 pages. Tempest. Pub. at \$50.00 \$37.95



★4992822 EAGLES ROCK: 48th Fighter Wing-Where Combat Airpower Lives. By Michael Stephan. Brings the story of the 48th Fighter Wing and RAF Lakenheath and more specifically of the F-15C/D Eagle and F-15E Strike Eagle that have been active at the base for the last few decades. It

offers an in depth view of the units that operate from the USAF base by means of interviews with different officers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. HMH Publications. 11x9½. Pub. at \$52.00 \$39.95

 \star 795042X THE DE HAVILLAND MOSQUITO: History of a **Legend.** By Mike Lepine. A fascinating telling of the development of the de Havilland DH.98 Mosquito, a British twin-engined, light bomber introduced during WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 139 pages. Sona. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$34.99 \$24.95



7792417 FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions
During the Second World War. By Alan F.
Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over
the skies of Europe during WWII, the U.S. Army Air
Force Martin B-26 Marauder bomber named 'Flak-Bait" completed a remarkable 201 combat missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This

is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft's combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer. \$39.95



155798X TRAINING THE RIGHT STUFF: The Aircraft That Produced America's Jet Pilots. By M.A. Frankel & T.H. Thomason. A comprehensive study of the aircraft used to transition the United States military into the jet age. Fully illus., many in color. 336 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$69.99 \$24.95



6078583 THE LUFTWAFFE: A History. By John Killen. This exhaustive work is a study of German air power between 1915 and 1945, from the early days of flying when Richthofen and other WWI aces fought and died to give Germany air supremacy, to the nightmare existence of the Luftwaffe as the Third Reich was destroyed. 310 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99 \$7.95



★8058369 AMERICAN EAGLES, SECOND EDITION: A History of the United States Air Force. text by C. Terry et al, photos by D. Patterson. Tells the story of the beginnings of flight, through the creation of the U.S. Air Forces as a separate branch of the military, to the technological achievements of what is the preeminent air power in the world today. Fully illus. most in color. 336 pages. Lyons. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$75.00 \$56.95

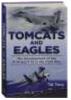


Table 1796787X FIGHTING FROM THE HEAVENS: Tactics and Training of USAAF Bomber Crews, 1941-45. By Chris McNab. Bombers such as the B-17 Flying Fortress, B-24 Liberator, and B-29 Superfortress fused small groups of men into tightly bound fighting units suspended more than four miles above the surface of the earth. Reveals the training, tactics, and procedures behind each of the bomber crew

positions. Well illus. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95 \$17.95



★7955340 A6M2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by IJNAF Zero-sen pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★7749902 TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War. By Tal Tovy. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighter-interceptors. An in-depth look at the operation of the F-14 and F-15 in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Tanker Wars in the mid-1980s, through Operation Desert Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and ending with Operation Iraqi Freedom. 293 pages.

Naval Institute. Pub. at \$49.95



861524 THE NIGHT HUNTER'S PREY: The Lives and Deaths of an RAF Gunner and a Luftwaffe Pilot. By Iain Gordon. Alexander Ollar was raised in the Highlands of Scotland, and volunteered as an RAF Air Gunner in 1939. Helmut Lent enrolled for pilot training in the Luftwaffe as soon as he was old enough. In July 1942, just as both men reach the apex of their careers, they meet for the first time in the night

skies over Hamburg, and only one would survive. Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



6076122 BEST OF BREED: The Hunter in Fighter Reconnaissance. By Nigel Walpole. Covers the tactical reconnaissance mark of the Hunter FR 10 and its front line operation. The pilots selected for this demanding operating regime had to show an ability to operate alone over long distances using basic pilot navigation techniques only at high speeds and ultra low levels. Well illus. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$4.95



6079091 HITLER'S REVENGE WEAPONS: The Final Blitz of London. By Nigel Walpole. Growing up in London during the Blitz, Walpole traces the full history of the V1 "doodlebugs" and V2 rockets which terrorized so many at this time. He also looks at the infamous missile development site at Peenemunde and the engineers who brought Peenemunde and the engineers and East Peparbaund Puh at \$29.95 \$7.95



★7950292 F4F WILDCAT: South Pacific **1942-43.** By Edward M. Young. Examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the U.S. Navy's standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Pub. at \$23.00



<mark>★7793308</mark> H6K "MAVIS"/H8K "EMILY" VS **PB4Y-12 LIBERATOR/PRIVATEER: Duel 126.** By Edward M. Young. The author details how the PB4Y-1 and PB4Y-2 crews tracked down and defeated the H6K "Mavis" and K8K "Emily" flying boats. These combats represented a clash of doctrines and technology, pitting leading land-based heavy bombers re-roled for

long-range patrolling against what was, in the arguably the finest flying boat of WWII. Fully illus, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★7955464 P-38 LIGHTNING VS BF 109: **Duel 131.** By Edward M. Young. An exciting account of the aerial battles fought by the USAAF P38 Lightnings and the *Jagdflieger's* Bf 109Gs for dominance over North Africa and the Mediterranean. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



956924 THE SECRET YEARS: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945. By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment involved some of the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. some in color. 368 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Hikoki. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95

7946961 MUSTANG: The Racing Thoroughbred. By D.W. Carter & B.J. Matthews. Documents the development of the P-51 Mustang design from a superb fighter into a premier pylon racer.

One of the best fighter aircraft in WWII, numerous examples still fly in the hands of sportsman pilots over fifty years after the design was conceived. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. 84x1114. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★787989X F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in the Vietnam War. Fully illus, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

U-2 TRAGON LAGY UNITS 1555-90

*4154711 U-2 'DRAGON LADY' UNITS 1955-90: Combat Aircraft 152. By Peter E. Davies. Dives deep into the Lockheed U-2's most critical missions, exploring its role in the Cuban Missile Crisis, nuclear reconnaissance in the Soviet Union, and intelligence missions in China and North Vietnam. Examines the operations of one of the landmark aircraft of the 20th century from a fresh and engaging perspective. Well illus., many in Paparbound Pub at \$25.00 \$17.95

color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 956940 X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military



Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Agé **1945-1974.** By Tony Buttler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply newfound technologies and techniques to the military frontline. Details the demonstrator aircraft built to explore jet power, supersonic performance, variable-geometry wings and many other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. at \$56.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Hikoki. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95



7956916 POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970. By Tony Buttler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of aviation technology. There is huge interest today in this postwar, Cold War era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers,

Producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Midland Publishing. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$34.95



7780397 STALINGRAD AIRLIFT 1942-43: Air Campaign 34. By William E. Hiestand. Reveals how Stalingrad was not just a turning point strategically, but also in the Eastern Front air war, when the experienced but exhausted Luftwaffe was defeated for the first time by a Soviet air arm with greatly improved organization, aircraft, and tactics. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

★<u>8031533</u> EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force. By William E. Hiestand. A detailed account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army's final push towards Berlin, in which massed Soviet air power defeated the Luftwaffe's high-tech Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



7956908 NIMROD'S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines. Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years' service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus, some in color. 224 pages. Hikoki. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

7863764 BROTHERS IN ARMS. By Chris Goss. This is the story of the Battle of Britain as seen through the eyes of the men of 609 (West Riding) Squadron, based in southern England, and 1/JG53 a Luftwaffe staffel based in northern France. The tense action of aerial combat and the relief felt by individual pilots surviving these encounters highlight the common fears felt by airmen on both sides of the fight. Well illus. 284 pages. Air World. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



★7968086 FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years—Prototypes to the Fall of Germany. By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's Defense of the Reich fighter force.
Fully illus. 180 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95



7783124 KNIGHTS OF THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN: Luftwaffe Aircrew Awarded the Knight's Cross in 1940. By Chris Goss. Provides biographical details of all operational members of the Luftwaffe who received the Ritterkreuz during 1940 or were awarded it as a result of their actions in what became known as the Battle of Britain. Well illus. 212 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$7.95



★7780362 ME 262: Northwest Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. With first-hand accounts from fighter pilots, specially commissioned ribbon diagrams, full-color artwork and more than 50 photographs, this volume examines how Me 262 pilots attempted to defend their homeland against waves of Allied bombers during the final months of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. t \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

★6080472 FW 190 STURMJAGER: Defence of the Reich 1943-45. By Robert Forsyth. Using first-hand accounts, archival photos, full-color illustrations, maps and tactical diagrams, Forsyth puts readers in the cockpit of a *Sturmjager* defending the Fatherland from USAAF bombers protected by powerful Allied escort fighters. 80 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



<mark>₹7917104</mark> JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel 129. By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the beheast of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superlative and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★6080502 ME 163 VS ALLIED HEAVY BOMBERS: Northern Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. An illustrated account of the dramatic engagement between the Luftwaffe's Me 163 units and Allied bombers during the closing years of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★4992849 NORTHROP F-5 FREEDOM FIGHTER & TIGER II: Flying in Air Forces Around the World. By Duke Hawkins. The F-5 combines a lot of good things: small, cost effective, agile, and easy to maintain. It is also a perfect aggressor, as shown by its extensive use by the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marines. Includes a close look at the F-5E/F/N Tiger II, and also the earlier A/B Freedom Fighter

version. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

- 50 -



▼798829X SPITFIRE: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, photo-reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus, some in color, 128 pages. PRICE CUT to \$17.95

Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



★1042572 AMERICAN BOMBER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American bomber aircraft by function, including chapters on strategic bombers, tactical bombers, naval attack aircraft, transports and flying boats. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



AMERICAN **FIGHTER** AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American fighter aircraft by type, including early-war fighters, late-war fighters, heavy fighters, naval types and jet aircraft. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



7946856 EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Flight Test Center 1957-1966. By Robert D. Archer. This pictorial history covers all of the aircraft shown publicly at the USAF Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 232 pages. Schiffer. PRICE CUT to \$14.95

83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00 YAHO TAHE

₹499311X SABOTAGE! An In-Depth Investigation of the 1943 Liberator Crash That Killed Polish General Sikorski. By C Wroblewski & G. Barnard. The authors examine numerous primary sources, including the complete court of inquiry transcripts, provide detailed analysis of aircraft components and systems and unearth many little-known eyewitness accounts to give this investigation a

compelling conclusion. Well illus. some in color. 255 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



7893280 OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF's opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airstrikes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with

bombsights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in PRICE CUT to \$11.95 color. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



797065X FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925. By James K. Libbey. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia's armed forces. Over time, the Imperial Russian Army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for their wartime flights. Photos. 242 pages. Naval 38.00 PRICE CUT to \$12.95

Institute. Pub. at \$38.00



7925220 AFGHAN AIR WARS: Soviet, US and Nato Operations, 1979-2021. By Michael Napier. Richly illustrated with over 240 images, both official photos and previously unpublished privately taken, in-theatre images, this work also includes first-hand accounts of aircrews involved to create a unique and comprehensive picture of the part played by air power over Afghanistan in the last 40 years. 320 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00

₹7917112 KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39. By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus, some in color, 96 pages, Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 151. By Michael Napier. On near constant operations for more than 15 years, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the elite Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, NATO and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

₹7955405 HARRIER GR 7/9 UNITS IN

FLASHPOINTS

★1967959 FLASHPOINTS: Air Warfare in the Cold War. By Michael Napier. This work describes eight Cold War conflicts: the Suez Crisis of 1956, the Congo Crisis of 1960 to 1965, the Indo-Pakistan Wars of 1965 and 1971, the Arab-Israel Wars of 1967 and 1973 the Falklands War of 1982 and the Iran-Iraq War of 1980 to 1988. In all of them both sides had a credible air force equipped with modern

types, and air power shaped the final outcome. Photos, many in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00



7925018 THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea. By Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 100 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to

ever utilize the Dragon Lady during the Cold War and to this day. 16 pages of color photos. 228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



7946759 THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line. By Jared A. Zichek. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the "Five-in-One" fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown,

and updated. Numerous internal as well as external views allow you to see inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot's and you to see inside the models, and excepts however, 11x8¾, repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¾, Pub at \$59.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★496957X AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT-WORLD WAR TWO LEGACY: 1945-1953 and the Korean War. By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America's WW II aviation development and experience. subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft

and associated weapon development during the few years following the war. Well illus. 512 pages. Fonthill Pub. at \$70.00 PRICE CUT to \$39.95



★7968035 AIR BATTLE FOR LENINGRAD,
1941-1944. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Reveals what was happening in the air and on the ground, as well as in the German and Russian headquarters. The authors explain why, in spite of numerous successes, the Luftwaffe failed to help force the surrender of Leningrad. 16 pages of photos & maps. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7809662 HITLER'S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Blitz over the Volga 1943. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a

comprehensive investigation into the nature of the targets attacked Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



194939X U.S. NAVY ATTACK AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique way to understand the panoply of airplanes

the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 8½x11½. Pub. at \$125.00 PRICE CUT to \$79.95



8056560 BEYOND THE CALL: The True Story of One World War II Pilot's Covert Mission to Rescue POWs on the Eastern Front. By Lee Trimble with J. Dronfield. Near the end of WWII, thousands of Allied ex-POWs were abandoned to wander the war-torn Eastern Front. With no food, shelter, or supplies, they were an army of dying men. The inspiring true story of an American hero who laid his life on the line to bring his fellow men

home to safety and freedom. 16 pages of photos. 323 pages. Berkley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



7914512 LOST AIRMEN: The Epic Rescue of WWII U.S. Bomber Crews Stranded **Behind Enemy Lines.** By Charles E. Stanley Jr. Winter 1944. Yugoslav peasants looked up to the sky to see American airmen parachuting from crippled bombers. The only trouble was that the occupying Germans spotted them too. Some landed safety. Others were slaughtered

by German fire. This is the true story of a handful of those Americans as they tried to escape an enemy-occupied land. 16 pages of photos. 359 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



6075991 AIRBORNE LANDING TO AIR ASSAULT: A History of Military Parachuting. By Nikolaos Theotokis. Traces in vivid detail the development of parachuting over the last hundred years and describes how it became a standard tactic in twentieth-century conflicts. Photos. 284 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



7966792 BLOOD AND FEARS: How America's Bomber Boys of the 8th Air Force Saved World War II. By Kevin Wilson. A dramatic account of the heroic history of the 8th Air Force. Drawing on first-hand accounts from diaries, letters, and his personal audio recordings, the author has brought to life the ebullient Americans' interactions with their

British counterparts, unveiling stories of humanity and heartbreak. 16 pages of photos. 541 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$3.95



939264 FROM KITES TO COLD WAR: The Evolution of Manned Airborne **Reconnaissance.** By Tyler Morton. Tells the story of the evolution of manned airborne reconnaissance from the long-ago days of men soaring above enemy positions on kites to the end of the Vietnam War, when the U.S. Air Force emerges as the dominant, modern reconnaissance force. Illus. 304 pages. Naval \$6.95



U.S. NAVY AIRCRAFT, 1921-1941/U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT, 1914-1959. By William T. Larkins. Presents the complete texts to two of the most valuable works ever written on American military aircraft, originally published in 1959 and 1961. Includes extensive coverage of one of a kind types, insignias and markings, technical innovations, and service and tactical deployment. Fully illus.

594 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.95



<u>7810822</u> US NAVAL AVIATION 1898-1945: Images of War. By Leo Marriott. In a selection of over 200 rare photographs Marriott traces the growth of U.S. naval aviation from the filmsy seaplanes of the first years of the twentieth century to the mighty armadas that challenged those of the Japanese and, after the carrier battles at Coral Sea and Midway, led the advance across the Pacific. 173 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$6.95



7803060 STEALTH FIGHTER: A Year in the Life of an F-117 Pilot. By William B O'Connor. Lt. Col. William B. O'Connor, USAF (ret.), flew the F-117 stealth fighter during the Kosovo War in 1999. In the first book-length pilot's account of flying the Nighthawk in a war zone, O'Connor puts the reader in the cockpit during the action that earned him a Distinguished Flying Cross. 16 pages of color

photos. 418 pages. Zenith. Pub. at \$30.00



★7926421 MODERN MILITARY AIRCRAFT: Development Development, Weaponry, Specifications. By Robert Jackson. Features 75 of the most important military aircraft developed since WWII. Each aircraft is illustrated with full color artwork and a brief service history. Full specifications for each

aircraft include powerplant, performance, weights, dimensions and armament. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



4986350 HOWARD'S WHIRLYBIRDS: Howard Hughes' Amazing Pioneering Helicopter Exploits. By Donald J. Porter. From the Second World War to the mid-1980s, discover how many of the world's most innovative helicopters were developed under the leadership of Howard Hughes, one of the most fascinating characters of the 20th century. 224 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound Pub. at \$29.95

★ <u>5742226</u> PZL COMBAT FIGHTERS. By Artur Juszczak. Features over 50 color profiles showcasing the PZL combat fighters, including specially commissioned profiles with a high level of detail. Versions shown: PZL P7, PZL P.1, PZL P.24. A great resource for scale modelers and aviation enthusiasts. 96 pages. MMP. 113/x/81/4 Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00



6078591 MALTA'S GREATER SIEGE & ADRIAN WARBURTON: The Most Valuable Pilot in the RAF. By Paul McDonald. This historical account takes the form of a quest opening in a cemetery in Bavaria and closing in another in Malta. In between, the reader is immersed within the tension and drama surrounding Malta's Greater Siege retracing the steps of the main characters over the forever changed face of the island following its heroic victory. 40 pages of photos. 324 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. 300 fb. D



963351 UNSHACKLED SPIRIT: Prisoners of War and the Secret Spitfire. By Colin Pateman. In 1943, a British POW in Germany sent cryptic communication back to England. He had one goal in mind: to establish a trust fund that POWs could use to purchase their very own Spitfire to soar above occupied Europe. Pateman tells the story of this Spittire, and records the lives of many RAF POWS. Illus. 320 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$29.95



7946864 EIGHTY-ONE ACES OF THE 4TH FIGHTER GROUP. By Frank Speer. Armed with P-51s and aggressive, seasoned pilots, the 4th Fighter Group battled the Luftwaffe in the air and on the ground, achieving an impressive score of 1,016 German planes destroyed. The accounts of these brave men go beyond the battles and individual victories to give a glimpse of their

motivations, subsequent successes, failures, and often violent deaths. Well illus. some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.99



946732 ATTACK & CONQUER: The 8th 7946732 ATTACK & CONDUCT. THE STATE Fighter Group in World War II. By L.J. Hickey & J.C. Stanaway. Rivering text and extensive photographs painstakingly reconstruct the story of one of the keystone fighter units in the Fifth Air Force, which took the first P-38s into combat and fought the best Zero pilots in the Japanese Imperial Navy. Includes full victory and casualty lists.

320 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00



(<mark>7897294</mark> ABANDONED ARKANSAS: Eaker Air Force Base. By Gage Fears. For 50 years, Blytheville was home to a fleet of one of the most versatile pieces of machinery in history. From the Cuban Missile Crisis to the fall of the Iron Curtain in the early 1990s, B-52 Stratofortresses cruised the sky, and stayed on alert to be America's first line of defense. Now U.S.A.F. bases lay dormant and decaying, sinking into the earth from which

they came. Photos, some in color. 95 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



4986148 CHAMPIONS OF FLIGHT. By S Fiegel & T. Hamady. Celebrates the work of Knight and Heaslip, the two preeminent aviation artists of their time, as they chronicled the golden age of aviation, from Lindbergh's epochal transatlantic flight through the most devastating war in world history. This volume richly illustrates Knight's and Heaslip's love of

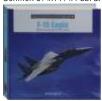
flight through their artistic mastery of illustration. 294 pages. Casemate. 93/4x121/4. Pub. at \$49.95 \$7.95

\$6.95



4876199 CORSAIR: The Saga of the **Legendary Bent-Wing Fighter-Bomber.**By Walter A. Musciano. Describes the development of the legendary F4U Corsair and follows it into battle from Guadalcanal to the Indian Ocean, Central Pacific Ocean, Korea, Africa, Central America, and throughout its lengthy military career. Also includes the most decorated Corsair pilots,

surviving examples of various models, detailed appendices, and the author's own detailed line schemes and maps. Well illus. 343 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$79.99



★791752X F-15 EAGLE: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-15 Eagle is one of the most successful fighter designs of the 20th century. Along with an excellent record for safety and reliability, the F-15 has also compiled more than 100 victories without a loss in air to air combat. This work has been brought up to date with the latest variants.

including the F-15EX Eagle II, which flew for the first time in 2021. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★7917554 FLYING FORTRESS GUNNER: B-17 Ball Turret Gunner Bob Harper's 35 Combat Missions Over Germany. By Bill Cullen. At 5 feet, 4 inches tall and weighing just 110 pounds, Bob Harper was below the minimum size requirements for U.S. military service. As the demand for manpower increased, Harper's deferment was retracted, and he was drafted into the Army. Harper was deployed to the European

front and survived 35 combat missions as a B-17 ball turret gunner. 16 pages of photos. 154 pages. Schiffer.



★1988573 BF 109D/E: Dogfight 3. By Malcolm V. Lowe. Arguably one of the finest piston-engined fighters ever built, the Bf 109 was a potent aeroplane from the start of its development in the 1930s. It was a match for anything in the skies over Poland, the Low countries and France. Photos, with color illus Osprey. 80 pages. Pub. at \$22.00 Paperbound



★7793634 THE LAST MISSION OF LADY JANE II: The Life and Death of an 8th Air Force B-17 and Her Crew. By Lisa A. Vans. On March 18, 1945, the B-17G "Lady Jane II" lifted off from her base at Deenethorpe, England; she never returned. The bomber was severely damaged by flak as she flew over the target in Germany; as she limped out of Berlin and headed back to her base, she was set upon by a group of Hitler's secret weapon, the Me 262 jet fighter. 16 pages of

photos. 220 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99



7931719 FOCKE-WULF FW 200: Eagles of the Luftwaffe. By Matthew Willis. The career of the feared aircraft, from its beginnings as a cutting-edge airliner, through its early development into a military transport and a maritime bomber and 'spyplane', including the addition of ever more armament and technology such as radar and the carriage of radio-controlled glider bombs. Fully illus. 146 pages. Tempest

Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.50



★ 7892098 AT WAR WITH THE WIND: The Epic Struggle with Japan's World War II Suicide Bombers. By David Sears. Drawing from hundreds of interviews with WWII veterans who survived Japan's terrifying kamikaze strikes, Sears vividly portrays what it was like to experience this tactic, capturing the real-life dramas behind America's first confrontation with the psychology and devastating impact of suicide 16 pages of photos. 502 pages. Citadel.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



SUKHOI SU-34 **FULLBACK:** Flying with the Russian Air Force. Nearly everything on the Su-27 jet was modified, except for the wings and tails. The result is a large side by side righter-bomber capable of carrying a huge variety of air to ground and air to sea weapons. The Su-34 Fullback has been operational since 2014 and has already sentiated were since Eully illustic selections.

seen a log of action in conflicts and wars since. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.00 \$26.95



7703546 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME **SEVEN: Allied Transports.** By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the Douglas C-47, including numerous derivatives such as the C-53, R4D and DC-3. This was the most universal aircraft type to appear in the South Pacific and was deployed from day one until the end of the war. Never before have such meticulous color profiles of the C-47 series been

illustrated with such detailed and accurate markings. 160 pages Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 \$14.95



★<u>769444X</u> F-86A SABRE: Dogfight 4. By Peter E. Davies. Within a year of entering service in 1949, F-86As were involved in lethal duels with MiG-15s over the Yalu Valley in Korea. The Sabre proved to be a formidable dogfighter, and its pilots were pitted against the best Soviet aviators in 1950-51. By July 1953 Sabre pilots had destroyed at least 560 MiG-15s in dogfights for the loss of 92 F-86s.

Photos, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$22.00



★7792395 B-25 MITCHELL, VOL. 1: Legends of Warfare. By William Wolf. WWII's most heralded and versatile medium bomber. Looks at the A through D models, and follows the bomber's genesis from the formation of the North American Company and its early steps towards the development of the NA-40 the first B-25, and more. Well illus

some in color. 112 pages. Schiffer.



★7850786 CLEAN SWEEP: VIII Fighter Command Against the Luftwaffe, 1942-45. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The story of the creation, development and operation of the Eighth Air Force VIII Fighter Command that protected the B-17s and B-24s in the skies over occupied Europe. Between August 19 1942, and the end of operation over Germany on May 5, 1945, the 15 fighter groups fielded

by that command destroyed 9,000 enemy aircraft, in the air and on by that command destroyed 9,000 enemy amoran, in the distribution of photos. 464 pages. Osprey \$19.95



<u>★7694474</u> GOTHIC LINE 1944-45: Air Campaign 31. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. The story of how the Germans in Italy were defeated by American air power, in one of the most pivotal but least-known air campaigns of WWII. By late 1944, the Wehrmacht had retreated to the fortifications of the Gothic Line. Rail lines through the Alps linked them with the German Reich. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 \$9.95

★7694458 F2H BANSHEE UNITS: Combat Aircraft 141. By Richard R. Burgess. The Banshee served as a frontline aircraft for more than a decade in an era when jet fighters came and went with relatively short sérvice careers. It served with 27 U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons and three Royal Canadian Navy units. Photos, some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★7917015 ME 262: Hitler's Jet Plane. By Mano Ziegler. The Me 262 was the world's first operational military jet. Hitler believed that it would become Germany's 'miracle weapon' and took a great personal interest in its development. Pilot Mano Ziegler was involved from its inception and contributed to its design and testing. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$24.95**



★7873956 NINE LIVES OF THE FLYING TIGER, VOLUME 1: Asia @ War No. 43. By A. Grandolini & M. Koelich. After WWII, Claire Lee Chennault returned to China to create the Civil Air Transport (CAT), an airline originally involved in refugee relief missions but that was soon caught in the Chinese civil war. The near-bankrupt CAT found a last-minute investor, the newly-created U.S. CIA, which purchased CAT for its

clandestine operations in Asia in this nascent Cold War period. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$17.95



₹7822111 MYASISHCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolescent by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber projects,

which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$50.00



★7807074 NIGHTSTALKERS: The Wright Project and the 868th Bomb Squadron in **World War II.** By Richard Phillip Lawless. In August 1943, a highly classified U.S. Army Air Force unit, code-named the "Wright Project," departed Langley Field for Guadalcanal in the South Pacific to join the fight against the Empire of Japan. The Wright airmen would only fly at night, usually as lone hunters of enemy ships. For the first

time this story can be revealed, and based on official sources and interviews. Photos. 406 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$44.95



₹4845854 DORNIER DO 217 UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat 139. By Chris Goss. The Do 217 was intended as a replacement bomber for the Do 17 and Do 215. Entering service in 1941, the Do 217 was the Luffwaffe's workhorse bomber over Britain from 1941 through to 1944. The Do 217 saw action on all fronts in a number of roles, including as a nightfighter, strategic bomber, torpedo-bomber and day/night reconnaissance platform. Fully illus.

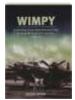
96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 \$13.95



of Warfare. By John K. Wimpress. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design team that created a multi-organizational culture, unafraid to

"draw outside the lines," to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 \$17.95

★7786948 CRAZYHORSE: Flying Appache Attack Helicopters with the 1st Cavalry Division in Iraq, 2006-2007. By Daniel M. McClinton. Witness aerial combat at the controls of an AH-64 Apache attack helicopter during the Operation Iraqi Freedom "Surge." In addition to the author's experiences as a pilot, he also reveals the selfless acts of sacrifice he witnessed, and the absurdities that occur within a massive bureaucracy like the U.S. military. Color photos. 304 pages. Schiffer Pub. at \$35.00



770819X WIMPY: A Detailed History of the Vickers Wellington in Service, 1938-1953. By Steve Bond. A study of this remarkable aircraft by drawing on official documentation as well as the personal accounts and anecdotes from veteran air and ground crew who were there. Bond's coverage of operations includes inter alia, the early bombing campaigns, the switch to main force activity, the use of OTU aircraft and crews on operations, and more. Photos. 256 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$12.95



★7804091 VICKERS WELLINGTON: Legends of Warfare. By Ron Mackay. The Vickers Armstrong Wellington, affectionately dubbed the "Wimpy" lays claim to two distinctions within RAF WVII annals. The first related to its geodetic structure, with a cloth covering that proved to be superior to previous designs

for surviving battle damage. Second, the aircraft was destined to remain on the front line with Bomber Command throughout the entire course of the war. Fully illus. 112 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$19.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



4992911 ILYUSHIN I1-2: Polish Wings No. **33.** By Wojciech Zmyslony. The Soviet attack aircraft I1-2 and its various models with the Polish Air Force have been extensively documented with unmatched detail. Comprises numerous photographs obtained from private collections along with a series of specially commissioned color profiles that illustrate and describe the color schemes and markings used. 96 pages. MMP. pund. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



₹7792573 US ATTACK AVIATION: Air Force/Navy Light Attack, 1916 to the Present. By R.G. Head. Provides an overview history of American attack aviation from its inception to present, including both the U.S. Navy and Air Force. The pillars of the narrative are several case studies that characterize the evolution of technology and tactics over time: SBD Dauntless, AD Skyraider, A-4 Skyhawk,

A-7 Corsair II, and more. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 264 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★7792387 THE AVIATION PIONEERS OF MCCOOK FIELD: Candid Interviews with American Aeronautical Visionaries of the **1920s.** By Jerry Koszyk. McCook Field was a small air base in Dayton, Ohio, that was active only from 1917 to 1927. McCook was exceptional because it was designated by the U.S. Signal Corps/Army Air Corps as an aeronautical research facility. This work contains

interviews with 20 of those aviation pioneers. Well illus 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7787936 LOCKHEED F-104 STARFIGHTER: Kit Build 8. By Sebastian Piechowiak. The Lockheed F-104 was one of the most popular supersonic aircraft in history, although it did not gain recognition in its home country, the United States. It was used and modernized in 15 countries around the world. It was the first combat plane to exceed the speed of two Machs, and the first to use the six-barrel

M61 Vulcan cannon for combat. Fully illus. in color. 50 pages Kagero. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$11.95**



★7831633 VANISHING POINT: The Search for a B-24 Bomber Crew Lost on the World War II Home Front. By Tom Wilber. Pieces together the largely forgotten story of the bomber, *Getaway Gertie*, and an eclectic group of enthusiasts who have spent years searching for it. A vivid portrait of the forgotten solider of the home front and a new take on the meaning of wartime sacrifices as

the last survivors of the Greatest Generation pass away. 246 pages. Three Hills. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



<u>6065767</u> UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN SOLDIER. By Alejandro M. de Quesada. Traces the evolution of the German Army uniform from 1870 to the present day, using nearly 800 photographs to provide an unparalleled analysis. Each image is accompanied by a detailed caption explaining interesting aspects of the soldier's uniform, insignia, and equipment. 416 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$50.00



AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II. By Jonathan North. An incredible visual directory of the military personnel of the period, with more than 500 artworks of uniforms, kit, weaponry and equipment, and over 100 photographs of combatants in action. 256 pages. Lorenz. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$35.00



★1173766
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 1775-1783. By D. Smith & K.F. Kiley. Over 600 images, including fine-art paintings and color illustrations of uniforms and weapons, providing an unrivaled source of information on the appearance and experience of the fighting men of the period. 256 pages. Lorenz

MAN WORLD

★1173596 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNIFORMS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. By Kevin F. Kiley. An incredible visual reference to the fighting men of Rome, and their enemies, from the earliest settlement on the Tiber River in the 8th century BC to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Offers an overview of the rise of the Roman Empire, its campaigns, conquests, tactics, generals, and rulers. Also explores the Romans' military technology. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Lorenz. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/946

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



7868952 HOOK UP! U.S. Paratroopers from the Vietnam War to the Cold War. By A. Rodriguez & A. Arques. More than 700 color photos, most of them never before published, join comprehensive text to illuminate the history, equipment, uniforms, training and tactics of the U.S. Paratroopers during one of the most volatile periods in global history. 160 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$50.00 \$12.95



7947011 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN COLONIAL TROOPS, 1884-1918. By Charles Woolley. Color illustrations by Germany's leading 19th and 20th-century artists. B&W drawings taken from rare period books, plus over 60 previously unpublished photographs cover in

detail the unusual uniforms of the Kaiser's Colonial forces. Covers the Schutzruppen, Polizetruppen, Kaiserlische Marine, Kaiserlische Marine Infanterie, and the Ostasiatische Expedition Korps. 187 pages. Schiffer. 111/4x83/4. Pub. at \$69.99



7997027 UNIFORMS OF THE UNION VOLUNTEERS OF 1861: The Mid-Atlantic States. By Ron Field. An essential reference for collectors, living historians, modelers, and curators, and anyone interested in the Civil War. Combined with fascinating detail from numerous diaries and regimental histories, this volume reconstructs the appearance of the Union volunteers of

Pennsylvania, New Yoʻrk, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and the District of Columbia. Well illus. some color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 834x1114. Pub. at \$45.00 \$15.95



★8031649 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (1): Men-at-Arms 553. By Ron Field. Describes and depicts the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the Union Army's regular infantry, artillery, cavalry, and engineers, plus specialists such as U.S. Sharpshooters, Veteran Reserve Corps, Medical Corps, and Signal Corps. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★4157702 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (2): Men-at-Arms 555. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms and personal equipment of the troops fielded by the Eastern and New England states that fought for the Union during the American Civil War. While uniforms conforming to standard Union Army patterns were widely issued to these troops, some wore distinctive items of dress or insignia, and a wide

variety of weapons were carried. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



7947046 WINTER UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN ARMY AND LUFTWAFFE IN WORLD WAR II. By Vincent Slegers. This in-depth study covers all aspects of the winter uniforms issued to and used by the ground-based troops of the German Army and Air Force during WWII. This volume offers a definitive overview covering all uniform pieces and accessories ranging from coats to

scarves and their developments, materials, insignia and markings. Fully illus. some color. 272 pages. Schiffer. 83/x111/4. Pub. at \$79.99 \$29.95



8212309 INSIDE THE ALLGEMEINE SS 1925-1945. By Ulric of England. Draws upon the Ulric of England archive and contributions from leading military collectors to offer a compelling examination of the cultural, political, and personal philosophy behind the little understood Allgemeine-SS. Filled with historical photos and authentic SS memorabilia. 427 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$95.00 \$41.95



8872856 THE MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. A stunning collection of annotated color plates of thirty military ranks and roles in the early nineteenth-century Imperial Ottoman army 83 pages. American Univ in Cairo. 814x1114. Pub. at \$27.95



7868790 DEUTSCHE LUFTWAFFE: Uniforms and Equipment of the German Air Force (1935-1945). By G. Cano & S. Guillen. From service and flight uniforms to equipment gathered from collections of original artifacts, this expansive and intricately detailed showcase captures, in vivid detail and from various angles, the memorabilia of one of history's most hated and formidable forces. The experiences of the German airmen are shared

through these items, presented alongside historic photographs depicting the soldiers and military leaders that donned them. 360 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$75.00 \$38.95



★7879903 ROMAN MAIL AND SCALE ARMOUR: Elite 252. By M.C. Bishop. Much more versatile than the Roman Army's distinctive plate armor, mail and scale armor were used by both legionaries and auxiliaries throughout Rome's history. Developed by the Celts and quickly adopted by the Romans, mail was easy to make and required little maintenance. Scale was a much older form of armor, originating in the

Near East during the second millennium BC. Fully illus. most in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 **\$12.95**



7877951 SAMURAI WARRIORS. By Stephen Turnbull, illus. by J. Field. An account of the costume and equipment of the Japanese samurai, and the development that came from changes in military history. Fully illus. some in color. 160 pages. Sterling. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



★7893299 OTTOMAN ARMIES 1820-1914: Men-at-Arms 551. By Gabriele Esposito. Throughout the 19th-century, the huge Ottoman Turkish Empire had to fight challenges to its declining power. A succession of sultans faced constant external pressure from Russia, and repeated rebellions in provinces and vassal states—most notably in the Balkans, where Austria, France and

in the Balkans, where Austria, France and Britain often interfered. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



7782810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms. By Gabriele Esposito. Describes the evolution of military forces at the birth of colonial North America, from the first Jamestown settlement to the end of the first continental war fought in the Americas. Covers British, French, and all other European colonial forces, and gives details of

organizations and uniforms. Well illus., most in color. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 \$12.95



7946740 BLUEJACKETS: Uniforms of the United States Navy in the Civil War Period, 1852-1865. By Ron Field. Fills a gap in knowledge of the uniform clothing, headgear, equipage, and weapons of the U.S. Navy during the Civil War period. With a wealth of period images and photos of surviving articles of clothing, it sheds light on life in a blockading fleet or on the high seas in this era. 336 pages.

Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$79.99



★7850832 THE US MARINE CORPS 1775-1859: Elite 251. By Ron Field. The uniforms, personal equipment, insignia, and weaponry of the U.S. Marine Corps are all described, complemented by a succinct history of the Marines' military record from their beginnings to the eve of the American Civil War, by which time the U.S. Marine Corps had established itself as a small but vitally important

part of the U.S.'s armed forces. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 \$12.95

Notable Military Units



4894472 THE WARRIORS OF ANBAR: The Marines Who Crushed Al Qaeda—The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War. By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal and desperate of Al Qaeda in Iraq—and how the Marines decisively crushed the terrorist. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war—a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos. D. Pub. at \$28.00

246 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00

Notable Military Units



900274X MANHUNT: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Discover the skills used during a manhunt. Learn about training, tracking in the field, urban tracking, high tech, and contact. Features case studies on Osama bin Laden, Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi, and Saddam Hussein. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



DONOVAN'S DEVILS: OSS Commandos Behind Enemy Lines-Europe, World War II. By Albert Lulushi. Tells the story of a different OSS, that of ordinary soldiers, recruited from among first and second generation immigrants, who volunteered for dangerous duty behind enemy lines and risked their lives in Europe. This is a fascinating and thorough look at the brave men who were precursors to today's Special Forces operators. Photos. 379 pages. Carrel Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



7137354 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service. Text by Lance M. Bacon. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty for their handler. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. White Star. 81/4x11. Pub. at \$19.95



1998072 BY WATER BENEATH THE WALLS: The Rise of the Navy SEALs. By Benjamin H. Milligan. Written with the insight that can come only from a combat veteran and a member of this elite circle, this is an essential new history of the SEAL teams, a crackling account of desperate last stands and unforgettable characters accomplishing the impossible-and a riveting epic of the dawn of American special operations.

Illus. 626 pages. Bantam. Pub. at \$30.00



<u>'911556</u> MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



1038974 THE 'GROSSDEUTSCHLAND' **DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II: Elite 255.** By James F. Slaughter. Featuring original artwork and carefully chosen photographs depicting personalities, uniforms, insignia and personal equipment, this is the story of the German Army's elite 'fire brigade' during 1939-45. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 \$15.95



7997051 WE FLEW ALONE, 2ND EDITION: Men and Missions of the United States Navy's B-24 Liberator Squadrons. By Alan C. Carey. Covers U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons that operated the Consolidated B-24 Liberator heavy bomber as the PB4Y-1 in the Pacific from early 1943 through September 1944 in the Central Pacific. Fully illus. 152 pages. Schiffer.

8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



8799180 EAGLE DOWN: American Special Forces at the End of Afghanistan's War. By Jessica Donati. A national security reporter takes readers into the lives of frontline U.S. special operations troops who fought to keep the Taliban and Islamic State from overthrowing the U.S.-backed government in the final years of the war in Afghanistan. 300 pages. PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



7891725 BRITAIN'S BLACK REGIMENTS: Fighting for Empire and Equality. By Barry Renfrew. In three global conflicts and countless colonial campaigns, tens of thousands of Black West Indian soldiers fought and died for Britain, first as slaves and then as volunteers. Their courage, endurance and loyalty were repaid with bigotry and abuse. Shines a light on these soldiers who were denied recognition in their lifetimes. 22

pages of photos. 256 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$33.95 \$6.95



★8795053 ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Dash to the Channel-1940. By David Mitchelhill-Green. 1940. General Erwin Rommel was at the forefront of the 7th Panzer Division as it crossed the River Reuse in Belgium and punched through the Maginot Line into northern France. With no prior experience in leading an armored division in combat, Rommel moved with speed and nerve, frequently surprising and overrunning French units. Photos.

235 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



LIMITED QUANTITY *899014X THE INFANTRY'S ARMOR: The U.S. Army's Separate Tank Battalions in World War II. By Harry Yeide. Describes the battles, large and small, of the separate tank battalions as they fought from North Africa to Sicily, from the D-Day beaches to the snowy Battle of the Bulge, from the Philippines to Saipan and Peleliu. Illus. 392 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



990196 LEGION CONDOR: History, Organization, Aircraft, Uniforms, Awards, Memorabilia 1936-1939. By Raul Arias et al. This large format volume contains over 1,100 images of Germany's Legion Condor during the Spanish Civil War. Coverage of all branches of the Legion Condor, with a special emphasis on aviation, includes detailed operational and unit histories, technical aspects, biographies, uniforms, and more. 292 pages. Schiffer. 91/2x121/4. Pub. at \$79.99 \$26.95



★8799962 MEN OF GOD, MEN OF WAR: Military Chaplains as Ministers, Warriors, and Prisoners. By Robert C. Doyle. Examines how chaplains performed under fire in hostile environments, beginning with the Revolutionary War through the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. Doyle's research shows that military chaplains have always remained necessary to men at war, even in a modern secular military. 205 pages.

Naval Institute, Pub. at \$34.95



★7952643 MORE WORK THAN GLORY: Buffalo Soldiers in the United States Army, 1866-1916. By John Langellier. Profusely illustrated with compelling images and detailed maps, this latest addition to the Buffalo Soldier saga represents over five decades of research by the author. Langellier focuses on the soldiers themselves to provide a human perspective as well as misconceptions that often overshadow more fascinating facts. 322 pages.

Helion & Company, Paperbound, Pub. at \$49.95



★7999240 RED DEVILS: The Trailblazers of the Paras in World War Two. By Mark Urban. Tells the story of the wartime creation and development of Britain's elite airborne infantry. Dubbed the 'Red Devils' by their German enemies. Through the fates of six men—including recently widowed Geoffrey Pine-Coffin, who had to leave his little boy at home to head to the front, and Mike Lewis, whose photographs became iconic images of war. 24 pages of photos. 344 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$15.95



DVD 7902050 DIRTY WARS. Widescreen. Investigative reporter Jeremy Scahill traces the rise of the Joint Special Operations Command, the most secret fighting force in U.S. history, exposing operations carried out by men who do not exist on paper and never will appear before Congress. Not Rated. English SDH. 86 minutes. Sundance Selects.



<u> *** 7950675</u> SS PANZER BATTALION 501:**</u> Tigers in the Ardennes. By H. Wenkin & C. Dujardin. Includes a summary of SS Panzer Abteilung 501's confrontations, a history of the unit, as well as a tank by tank analysis of the causes of destruction. In total, the authors found 16 different examples, and the machines lost one by one in the Ardenne's make it possible to follow the unit's course throughout the conflict. Fully illus. 169 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



★7932693 SAS: The Authorized Illustrated History of the SAS. By Joshua Levine. Draws on individual stories and personal testimony, including interviews with veterans and family members. On every page, this work gives a visceral sense of what it was like to fight and train in the SAS in both North Africa and Europe during World War II, focusing on their failures as well as their successes. Well illus. 310 pages. William Collins. Pub. at \$32.99 **\$19.95**

Notable Military Units



★8094306 MISSION IRAN: Special Forces Berlin & Operation Eagle Claw JTF 1-79. By James Stejskal. Detachment A was established in Berlin early in the Cold War to harass and delay any Soviet military advance west. Det A volunteered to rescue the three Americans at the Foreign Ministry in Iran. Stejskal details Det A's unique and integral role in Operation Eagle Claw, based on firsthand accounts of the operatives involved. 32 pages of photos. 153 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



6078540 THE KING'S MEN: The Sandringham Company & Norfolk Regiment Territorial Battalions, 1914-1918. By Neil R. Storey. Compiles a history of the 4th and 5th Battalions' distinguished service using contemporary records and personal accounts illustrated with a splendid selection of photographs. The result is a fitting tribute to the memory of these brave volunteers. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95

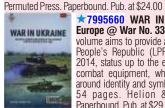
8579148 PROJECT EAGLE: The Top-Secret OSS Operation That Sent Polish Spies Behind **Enemy Lines in World War II.** By John S. Micgiel. After the Battle of the Bulge, the Office of Strategic Service (OSS), forerunner of the CIA, revamped its intelligence operations in Europe. Confronted with staff shortages and needing native language speakers, the OSS decided to enlist the cooperation of volunteers from occupied countries for intelligence-gathering operations. 248 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 \$24.95



★ <u>7782144</u> The US air force air rescue SERVICE: An Illustrated History. By Wayne Mutza. Takes the reader from the birth of the service during World War II, through the Korean and Vietnam Wars, to present day operations in Iraq and Afghanistan. Detailed text, accompanied by numerous photos, presents all aspects of air rescue operations from the service's founding. 288 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$49.99



★1175572 BIRTH OF A REGIMENT: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Sicily and **Salerno.** By Frank van Lunteren. An authoritative, action-packed account of the 504th's seminal role in Sicily and Italy, the first two U.S. airborne drops in the European Theater of Operations. Drawing on hundreds of eye-witness testimonies, van Lunteren puts readers at the scene of historic battles as described in the words of the men who fought them. Illus. 490 pages. PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★7995660 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 33. By Edward Crowther. This volume aims to provide an overview of the Luhansk People's Republic (LPR) and their formation in 2014, status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Fully illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



78065 THE GREATEST NAVY SEAL STORIES EVER TOLD. By Laurence J. Yadon. This collection of eighteen stories covers the most significant overt and covert operations conducted since the U.S. Navy established Sea, Air, and Land Teams (SEALs) in January 1962. The common denominator in these stories is the courage and ingenuity of those who proudly call themselves Navy SEALs. 225 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$5.95



7848919 BROTHERS IN ARMS: One Legendary Tank Regiment's Bloody War from D-Day to VE-Day. By James Holland. Chronicles the experiences in World War II of the legendary tank unit the Sherwood Rangers. Informed by never before seen documents, letters, photographs, and other artifacts from the Sherwood Rangers' families—an ongoing fraternity—and by Holland's own deep knowledge of the war and tank warfare.

524 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00



22146 U.S. ARMY SPECIAL FORCES HANDBOOK. By Department of the Army. Here professional fighters and casual readers will find detailed instruction for survival in hostile environments, improvising explosives, organizing a raid, carrying out air operations, and more. Includes detailed descriptions of over a dozen weapons. Drawings. 210 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. \$6.95



6078532 KEYSTONE OF 22 SAS: The Life and Times of Lieutenant Colonel J.M. (Jock) Woodhouse. By Alan Hoe. For all its successes, the future of the Special Air Service was uncertain after World War II. At the expense of his own promising career, Colonel Jack Woodhouse continued to serve the SAS leading The Regiment (as it became known) through campaigns in Oman, Borneo, Radfan and South Arabia, as it built its unrivaled reputation. 16

pages of photos. 242 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



4944453 HELL WEEK & BEYOND: The Making of a Navy SEAL. By Scott McEwen. McEwen describes the seven most grueling days of a Navy SEAL's training, using each one to teach the reader a lesson about grit and perseverance in their own personal "hell weeks." 294 pages. Center Street. Pub. at \$28.00 \$3.95



7832966 SAS WITH THE MAQUIS. By lan Wellsted. On the night of 5/6th June 1944, D-Day, a Lockheed Hudson dropped a small group of parachutists into the mountainous Morvan area of central France. Their mission was to operate as an advance reconnaissance party 400 miles behind the German lines and to make contact with the French Resistance. 224 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



7708890 WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE FALKLANDS: A War Journal. By Mike Seear. Conveys the Gurkhas' impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear's deployment on Operation Corporate. A serious and light-hearted account of the gurkhas' training for war on land and at sea, transition to operations, battle preparations, combat and the aftermath. Photos with illus. 360 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95



★7995717 KNIGHTS OF FREEDOM: With the Hell on Wheels Armored Division in World War II. By Frederick C. & Fred G. Brems. Follows the 2nd Armored Division across northern Europe through some of the toughest fighting in WWII. It is a detailed visual feast depicting American tank combat as it has never been seen before. Fully illus. 322 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



<u>★<mark>7694504</u> The Red Army 1922-41:</u></mark> Men-at-Arms 546. By Philip Jowett. This detailed account traces the Red Army's campaigns and evolving appearance over 19 years. Photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



★7829183 PANZER RECONNAISSANCE. By Thomas Anderson. Reconnaissance forces were a key component of the Panzer division in the Wehrmacht in World War II. These units were equipped with a mixture of armored cars and motorcycles. Uses original German archival material, after-action reports and previously unpublished images to reveal the full history of these reconnaissance forces. 288 pages.

Osprev. Pub. at \$50.00



★ 7861494 ALPINI: Italian Mountain Troops.

By Enrico Finazzer. A comprehensive history of Italian mountain troops (the Alpine infantry "Alpini" and the mountain artillery "Artiglieria da Montagna") from the 1870s to the present. Addresses unit organization and development, missions, and uniforms and equipment from the inception of these units. The narrative history of the Alpini is accompanied by over 300 photographs.

255 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$50.00



★ 7806418 TAC RECON: US Air Force Tactical Reconnaissance Combat Operations from WWI to the Gulf War. By Terry M. Mays. Examines the American Air Force aircrews who flew tactical reconnaissance combat missions from WWI to the Gulf War. In the first half of the 20th-century, they flew armed and defended themselves against enemy aircraft. In the later half of the 20th-century, they flew "unarmed and unafraid" against MiG

fighters and some of the most intense antiaircraft defenses in history. Well illus. 188 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$14.95

Notable Military Units



7813244 SWORDS OF LIGHTNING: Green Beret Horse Soldiers and America's Response to 9/11. By Mark Nutsch et al. First person account of how a small band of Green Berets used horses and Laser-guided bombs to overthrow the Taliban and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan after 9/11. They fought with everything they had, from smart-bombs to AK-47s. 16 pages of color photos. 334 pages. Permuted Press. Pub. at \$28.00 \$11.95

Weapons & Military Technology



8991472 THE APOCALYPSE FACTORY: Plutonium and the Making of the Atomic Age. By Steve Olson. A thrilling narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the unimaginable destruction wrought by the Atomic Bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford's B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95 \$4.95



5779979 SHIP KILLERS: A History of the American Torpedo. By T. Wildenberg & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early undersea weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the spar torpedo of the Civil War and attempts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface

warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$52.95 \$8.95



K<u>8031568</u> HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134. By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its 1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey \$17.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



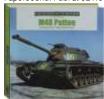
★2351692 AIRCRAFT, TANKS & ARTILLERY OF THE UKRAINE WAR: Technical Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. The war in Ukraine has seen a huge variety of weaponry in action, with armored fighting vehicles and artillery dating from the early Cold War being used alongside the latest drones and missile systems. Offers a compact, wide-ranging guide to the weapons deployed

by both Russian and Ukrainian forces. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99



4159047 THE WAR UNDERGROUND 1914-18: Tactics and Equipment. By Simon Jones. Covering the Western Front but also the Gallipoli and Italian theatres, this study explores three aspects of World War I below ground: military mining, attack tunnels and dugouts. The artwork plates include depictions of the specialized uniforms, weapons and equipment used underground. 64 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00



★1995804 M48 PATTON: America's First "Main Battle Tank". By David Doyle. The "Patton" is a fast tank with strong armor and a deadly 99mm gun, and it is an all-rounder, generally accepted as America's first modern 'main battle tank" or MBT. Begins with the T48 prototype and then features chapters on the A1, A2, A3, A4, and A5

versions, respectively, along with a chapter on the flamethrower variants. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. \$21.95



★1995812 M60 TANK: US Cold War MBT. By David Doyle. The M60 was deployed by the U.S. military from 1960 until it was phased out and replaced with the M1 Abrams during/after Operation Desert Storm. More than 10,000 examples were produced, and many examples remain in service with foreign militaries to the present day. Fully illus. \$21.95

most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



7833024 A SNIPER'S CONFLICT. By Monty B. Sets the scene with the author's early experiences as a sniper during his 2004 Cimic House Al-Amarah tour in Iraq where hard lessons were learned. Next stop after the rigorous training came participation on Op HERRICK 8/9 in Helmand District, Afghanistan. A superb action-packed description of a professional soldiering at the sharp end. 198 pages. Pen & Sword.



★8058407 THE OFFICIAL U.S. ARMY CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, RADIOLOGICAL, AND NUCLEAR OPERATIONS FIELD MANUAL. The U.S. Army field manual about the nuclear, chemical, and biological threats to our military members and civilians, covering their use of protective gear and equipment to make themselves safe. Well illus. 113 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$13.95



<mark>790</mark> THE WORLD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF **SUBMARINES.** By John Parker with F. Crosby. An illustrated guide to over 150 submarines from around the world, including the Holland boats, Redoubtable, Thetis, Torbay, Seraph, Truculent, Thresher, Seawolf, Kursk and many more. Charts over a century of submarine development, from the earliest attempts to travel beneath the waves through to the formidable machines in operation

today. 272 pages. Lorenz. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$25.00



★ <u>4157575</u> US BATTLE TANKS 1917-1945. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the concepts and practice of tank development from the Renault FT, through the M4 Sherman to the M26 Pershing. Describes the experiences of the crews who saw combat, the performance of each tank in battle, and how each American armored fighting vehicle compared with the enemy armor it faced. Fully illus., some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★7925085 GERMAN SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY AT WAR 1940-1945: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. This highly illustrated work describes the key role played by German self-propelled artillery from its introduction in 1940 in France, to North Africa, Italy, Russia and North-West Europe. Also analyzes the development of the numerous variants that came into service as these formidable weapon systems were adapted

and up-gunned to face the ever-increasing enemy threat. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$19.95



1039008 SNIPING RIFLES IN THE WAR **AGAINST JAPAN 1941-45: Weapon 88.** By John Walter. This absorbing study explores the evolving sniping technology and tactics employed by both sides in Asia and the Pacific during 1941-45. Considers the strengths and limitations of the rifles, scopes and accessories deployed by Japanese snipers and their Allied counterparts, as well as their different

approaches to sniping tactics and training. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

★ 7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: From the Photographic Archives of the US Army Signal Corps. By Darren Neely. A showcase of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Items featured include rifles, machine guns, mortars, armored cars, artillery, tanks, and more. Fully illus. 309 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT: Strategy and Tactics from Gallipoli to Iraq. By I. Speller & C. Tuck. A unique approach of exploring the different stages of an amphibious campaign sequentially. Each stage is examined through studies of conflicts from across the globe from the early twentieth century to the present. Featuring more than 150 black and white photographs and

campaign plans and maps. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



K<u>7874448</u> AMERICAN TANKS OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Stephen & Russell Hart. Charts the development of American tanks and AFVs by type, including chapters on light tanks, medium tanks, heavy tanks, self-propelled guns, tank destroyers, half-tracks, armored cars and amphibious landing vehicles. Features 140 detailed artworks and

photographs with accurate markings and a range of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

Weapons & Military Technology



★1997645 JAGDPANZER. By Thomas Anderson. Uses archival material and after-action reports to explore the evolution of the Jagdpanzer, and the many variants built on other German tank chassis. It also details the organization of Jagdpanzer units and their operational experience on the battlefield. Fully illus. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00 \$37.95

★7829191 US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other aircraft. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks,

while key clashes are brought to life in dynamic battlescenes. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★7991037 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 4: Europe @ War. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the common legacy of Soviet main battle tanks (MBTs) inherited by both sides in this conflict and the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. $8\frac{1}{4}$ x11 $\frac{3}{4}$. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



★7995679 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 5: Europe @ War No. 36. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the development of Soviet legacy MBTs by Ukraine in the post-Soviet era into models including the Bulat and Oplot, and the refurbishment and modernization of T-64, T-72 and T-80 models to meet Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



★ 232542X AMERICAN THUNDER: U.S. Army Tank Design, Development, and Doctrine in World War II. By Richard C. Anderson Jr. Tank expert Anderson tells the story of how the U.S. developed its armored force truning it into a war-winning weapon in force, turning it into a war-winning weapon in WWII that powered American ground forces and supplied armies around the world,

including the British and Soviets. Well illus. 735 pages. Stackpole. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$75.00 \$57.95



★4993098 STEEL CENTURIONS: Italian Armoured Formations of the Second World War **1940-43.** By Paolo Morisi. Chronicles the formation and battle performance of the major armored divisions such as the Ariete, Littorio and Centauro together with special forces such as the X Arditi Regiment and the Raggruppamenti Esploranti or special reconnaissance unit. 26 pages of photos. 439 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$59.95 \$44.95



809131 ARTILLERY OF THE NAPOLEONIC WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815. By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all sides, from "muzzle to butt plate," as well as the significant artillerymen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian-individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Gribeauval and his colleagues Maritz, Liechtenstein and his 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$62.95

WAR

★7931727 NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight. By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Can our troops mask from the enemy's sensors? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★803155X ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein—the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7829140 BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44. By Neil Short. Examines the array of powerful weapons located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting technology used by each side are covered in detail, and the locations of all the major sites

around Dover and Calais are pointed out on maps. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



DVD 7887671 SECRETS OF WAR: Weapons of War. Take an inside look through the historic, elaborate and often unexpected instruments of war in this 10-episode series, narrated by Charlton Heston. Includes Super Guns; Psychological Warfare; Tools of Deception; Spy Planes; Bio-Chemical Weapons; The Wizard War, Battlefield Deceptions; Churchill's Gambles; Secret Submarines in WWII and Korea: Stalin's Secret Air

War. In Color and B&W. Over 8 hours on two DVDs. Mill Creek.



DVD 7797419 ATOMIC: History of the A-Bomb. Widescreen. Documenting the discovery that changed everything. The smallest of sparks can lead to the largest explosions. This documentary follows this weapon of mass destruction from inception to detonation. Not Rated. 51 minutes. DocTV.



7849249 THE GREATEST STORIES NEVER TOLD: Snipers. By Laurence J. Yadon. An unforgettable collection of stories about snipers that focuses primarily upon practitioners of the silent art whom few contemporary readers in this genre have encountered before. They begin in South Central France, at the dawn of the thirteenth century, and end in our present era of modern warfare. 237 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



7902867 THE WEAPON WIZARDS: How Israel Became a High-Tech Military Superpower. By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing inside story of how Israel has succeeded in inventing, developing, and manufacturing the most advanced and sophisticated arms in the world today. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99



53454 THE GUIDED-MISSILE FRIGATE ORP KOSCIUSZKO: TopDrawings 65. By Witold Koszela. Currently one of the more valuable Polish Navy ships. The ship was built as USS Wadsworth with a tactical number FFG 9 at the Todd Pacific. Offers a variety of period photos, color profiles, and meticulous plans that highlight technical detail. Kagero. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<mark>★7829175</mark> NAMBU PISTOLS: Weapon 86. By John Walter. Before and during WWII, Nambu pistols saw widespread combat uses in the hands of the Japanese military, from aviators to tank crewmen. The work charts the origins, development, combat use, and legacy of the Nambu pistols. Also reveals the inner workings of these important handguns. Fully illus., many in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★1949241 SNIPING RIFLES IN WORLD WAR I: Weapon 83. By Martin Pegler. In this absorbing study, firearms expert Pegler tells the inside story of the sniping rifles carried by all of the major powers during World War I. Featuring full-color artwork, carefully chosen archive images and rare photographs of the sniping rifles and accessories used in the trenches, this explores their origins,

development, combat use and legacy. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00



★7733801 SOVIET PISTOLS: Weapon 84. By Leroy Thompson. Featuring archive and present-day photography and specially commissioned artwork, this is the story of the pistols that armed the forces of the Soviet Union and its allies during and after World War II. Explores the development, combat use and legacy of these formidable firearms. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



ON WAVE AND WING: The 100-Year Quest to Perfect the Aircraft Carrier. By Barrett Tillman. What defended the U.S. after the attack on Pearl Harbor, defeated the Soviet Union in the Cold War, and is an essential tool in the fight against terror? Aircraft Carriers. Sheds light on the history of these floating leviathans and offers a nuanced analysis of the

largest man-made vessel in the history of the world. 16 pages of color photos. 332 pages. Regnery Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95



FRENCH ARMOURED CRUISERS 1887-1932. By J. Jordan & P. Caresse. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Caresse. The technical section is followed by a

history in two parts: the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years, providing a comprehensive resource. 272 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$75.00 \$12.95



★8893896 YUKIKAZE'S WAR: The Unsinkable Japanese Destroyer and World War II in the Pacific. By Brett L. Walker. Only one elite Imperial Japanese Navy destroyer survived the cruel ocean battlefields of World War II. This is her story. Walker into questions of mechanics, armaments, navigation, training, and even indoctrination, illustrating the daily realities of war for Yukikaze and her crew

Photos. 311 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$29.95



8995915 DEVONPORT BUILT WARSHIPS SINCE 1860. By K.V. Burns & S. Bush. The first volume of several to chronicle the shipbuilding activity of the Royal Dockyards since 1860, a year widely recognized as the start of the modern Royal Navy. Fully illus 8 Puh at \$29.50 \$6.95

198 pages. Navy Books. 11x8. Pub. at \$29.50



7831064 HEAVY METAL: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who Build America's Supercarriers. By Michael Fabey. An extraordinary story of American can-do spirit, an inside look at the building of the most dangerous aircraft carrier in the world, the John F. Kennedy. 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



7609264 THE GREAT WALL AT SEA, SECOND EDITION: China's Navy in the **Twenty-First Century.** By Bernard D. Cole. This account focuses on China's maritime territorial and economic interests, which include the East and South China Seas and which also hold significant implications for the Indian Ocean and, indeed, for the global maritime picture. Photos. 322 pages. Naval

Institute. Pub. at \$34.95



1995340 BATTLESHIP TEXAS: Naval History Special Edition. By Lawrence Burr. U.S.S. Texas BB-35, a Dreadnought era battleship launched in May 1912, served the U.S. Navy for 34 years, including WW I and WW II. As Flagship of the Pacific Fleet in the of the U.S. Navy problem exercises. Decommissioned in 1948, *Texas* became a

state memorial and was designated a National Historic Landmark. Well illus. 96 pages. Naval Institute. 8x103/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



<mark>7892675</mark> BETWEEN HOSTILE SHORES: **Mediterranean Convoy Battles 1941-1942.** Ed. by Miranda Spicer. Contains two Naval Staff History Battle Summaries. These describe the major Mediterranean and Malta convoy operations, alongside fascinating extracts from an unusual official document containing technical descriptions and plans of battle damage suffered by four Royal Navy warships escorting Mediterranean convoys, and more. Illus. 360 pages.

UPP. Paperbound. \$4.95

₹<mark>7955480</mark> US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM 1964-75: Fleet 4. By Edward J. Marolda. The U.S. Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$23.00



★6996752 KILLING SHORE: The True Story of Hitler's U-Boats Off the New Jersey Coast. By K.A. Nelson. Every American coastal state became a battlefront in 1942, and the events that transpired off New Jersey illustrate the perils and brutality of this forgotten campaign. The shocking story of Nazi Germany's naval assault in American waters, told through the eyes of seafarers who experienced if off the

Jersey shore. Photos. 431 pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



8990344 U.S. BATTLESHIPS 1939-45. By Ingo Bauernfeind. Tells the dramatic yet successful story of the U.S. Navy's battleships and battlecruisers by class, ranging from the early *Dreadnought*-type of the *South* Carolina-class to the gigantic but never built Montana-class, giving an overview of each ship's career, its fate and its significance in American naval history. Fully illus. some in color. 240 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$49.95



LIBERTY'S PROVENANCE: The Evolution of the Liberty Ship from Its Sunderland Origins. By John Henshaw. This detailed reference demonstrates the versatility of these ships and explores those that were developed for specialist use, from hospital ships and mule transports to nuclear-age missile range

ships. Well illus. 128 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$42.95



★ 7861346 LEYTE GULF: A New History of the World's Largest Sea Battle. By Mark E. Stille. A fascinating re-examination of the Battle of Leyte Gulf, the largest naval encounter in history and probably the most decisive naval battle of the entire Pacific War, and one that saw the Imperial Japanese Navy eliminated as an effective fighting force and forced to resort to suicide tactics. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



★6080499 ITALIAN BATTLE FLEET 1940-43: Fleet 6. By Enrico Cernuschi. Offers a comprehensive portrait of this proud armada, how it was devised and built, and how it operated and fought. Covers factors often overlooked, such as Italy's naval codebreakers, the fleet's logistics, and the qualities and limitations of Italian industry that supported it. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★1159909 WARSHIP 2024. Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted entirely to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$60.00



★7917090 JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1941-42: The IJN at Its Zenith, Pearl Harbor to Midway. By Mark Stille. Examines the fleet's doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships, alongside the importance of leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and Japan's shipbuilding capacity. Also gives an account and analysis of the IJN's combat performance during these crucial months-not just in the famous carrier battles, but also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color.

80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★1038990 PHILIPPINES NAVAL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Campaign 399. By Mark Stille. The forgotten story of the major naval operations conducted in the Philippines by the U.S. and Japanese navies after Leyte Gulf up to the U.S. invasion of Luzon in January 1945. Superb battlescene artworks bring the war at sea and in the air vividly to life, and maps and diagrams guide readers through a range of actions in clear, step by

step detail. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



₹7737726 BITTER PELELIU: The Forgotten Struggle on the Pacific War's Worst Battlefield. By Joseph Wheelan. In late 1944, as a precursor to the invasion of the Philippines U.S. military analysts decided to seize the small island of Peleliu to ensure that the Japanese airfield there could not threaten the invasion forces. Reveals the full horror of this 74-day battle, a battle that due to the reduced media

presence has never garnered the type of attention it deserves. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95





SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare. By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg The aircraft carriers of the Shokaku class are generally regarded as being the most-successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with

the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer.



★7955472 SOVIET MOTOR GUNBOATS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 324. By Przemyslaw Budzbon. Russia's enormous river system has long been its highway, and as early as 1908, the Tsar's forces were developing gunboats that brought tank-like mobility, firepower and survivability to Russian battlefields. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

★1227750 FRANCO'S PIRATES: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War 1936-39. By E.R. Hooton. The Spanish Civil War was won and lost upon the high seas. The naval element began with a rebellion followed by a mutiny and a massacre. Both the German and Italian navies became involved in the naval war, attacking Spanish ships and then British warships, merchant men, and more. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages

Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



WORLD WAR II SHIPWRECKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND: In Pictures. By Chris Power. Takes readers under the surface of the cold north Atlantic to the ghostly remains of ships sunk off the coast of Newfoundland. Diver and photographer Power's breathtaking photographs offer a rare view of iconic World War II shipwrecks, all of view of iconic world war it simplifies. 112 pages which are considered war graves. 112 pages \$27.95

Boulder. 10x101/4. Pub. at \$34.95



★ <u>7721323</u> LAST MAN DOWN: USS *Nautilus* and the Undersea War in the Pacific. By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the flagship of Submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WWII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical events documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived

them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$31.95



7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World's Navies 1880-1990. Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1882 to 1992, with full details on the origin, design, structure, organization, career and cultural impact on each ship,

and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seaforth. 93/4x101/2.



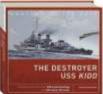
<mark>★7993609</mark> THE BATTLE OF TINIAN: **Images of War.** By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. The warship U.S.S. *Indianapolis*—a Portland-class heavy cruiser-was handed a secret mission: transporting the enriched uranium and other vital parts of the atomic weapons to Tinian. Indianapolis succeeded in its mission, but was left to return to Pearl Harbor unescorted resulting in one of the most unfortunate and

grisly episodes in U.S. maritime history. Fully illus. 178 pages.

Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95

★8891176 SUPER DESTROYERS: From the Torpedo Boat Era to the Dominant Surface Warship of Today. By Robert C. Stern. A history of these out of the ordinary vessels, the super destroyers, and the specific conditions that produced them, the impact on naval warfare, especially during two world wars. Provides a valuable overview of destroyer development that will be of

interest to any warship enthusiast and naval historian. Photos 256 pages, Seaforth, 83/4x101/2, Pub. at \$71.00



★<u>1995014</u> THE DESTROYER USS KIDD: Anatomy of the Ship. By Stefan Draminski. Packed with detailed line drawings, 3D views of the ship throughout its career, and illustrations of every detail, this volume reconstructs and dissects USS Kidd, the most original survivor of the Fletcher class, the U.S. Navy's most famous class of WWII destroyer.

336 pages. Osprey. 101/4x93/4. Pub. at \$60.00



785630X BEFORE THE IRONCLAD Warship Design and Development BEFORE THE IRONCLAD: 1815-1860. By David K. Brown. Beginning with the structural innovations of Robert Seppings, this comprehensive work traces the gradual introduction of more scientific methods and the advent of steam and the paddle fighting ship, iron hulls and screw propulsion. This is both a balanced account of general developments, and

an in-depth study of the ships themselves. Fully illus. 224 pages. Naval Institute. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$69.95



899448X AIRCRAFT CARRIER VICTORIOUS. By David Hobbs. This famous warship is depicted in unprecedented depth through the original builders' drafts, featuring two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1941 and 1958; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and an introduction covering

the original design, wartime highlights and the postwar major reconstruction. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages Seaforth. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$48.95 \$21.95



NAUTILUS *795543X NAUTILUS TO COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the US Navy's Nuclear Submarines. By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 220 submarine hulls built for the U.S. Navy to date, from the USS

Nautilus through to the Navy's newst class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. most in color. 351 pages. Osprey. 121/2x93/4. Pub. at \$70.00



<mark>√7851650</mark> SPY SHIPS: One Hundred Years of Intelligence Collection by Ships and Submarines. By N. Polmar & L.J Mathers. Through the lens of such notorious spy ship events as the Israeli attack on the USS Liberty, the North Korean capture of the USS Pueblo, and the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency's success in clandestinely salvaging part of a Soviet submarine with the Hughes

Glomar Explorer, this work is a valuable resource for understanding maritime intelligence collection. Well illus. 305 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95



★4992148 SOVIET CRUISERS 1917-45: New Vanguard 326. By Alexander Hill. Researched in the main from Russian-language sources, this study explores the evolution of the Soviet cruiser fleet and the considerable action that it saw from the opening shots of the October Revolution through to the combat they saw during World War II, particularly in support of the Red Army. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

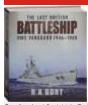
Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7858515 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day. By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics leadership, luck, and even weather, have all

played their part in defining the world we live in today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x11¼. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/946



7958161 THE LAST BRITISH BATTLESHIP: HMS Vanguard 1946-1960. By R.A. Burt. Covers the design, construction and career of the battleship; armor, machinery, power plants and weaponry are examined in detail; and the author has produced some 35 superb plans, profiles and other line drawings of the ship. Includes a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 128 pages. c. at \$44.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET **₹7955367** 1944-45: Fleet 3. By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy's ruthlessly effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

to adapt to the long-range, high tempo warfare of the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 ★786132X EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 392. By Brian Lane Herder. A



fascinating exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched several unexpected raids across the Japanese defensive perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



 \star 7879016 US NAVY PROTECTED CRUISERS 1883-1918: New Vanguard 320. By Brian Lane Herder. Explores the development, qualities, and service of these important warships, and highlights the almost-forgotten Columbia-class, designed as high-speed commerce raiders, and to mimic specific passenger liners. All 11 protected cruisers are depicted in meticulously researched color illustrations including *Olympia* in her full sail rig 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 **\$14.95**

7917074 ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied nava bombardment group led by the battleship USS Texas on June 25, 1944. Covers the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations,

and which enabled the Allies to successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

789953X THE LISTENERS: U-Boat Hunters During the Great War. By Roy R. Manstan. Documents the rise of German submarines in WWI and the Allies' successful efforts to rein in these undersea predators. Well illus. 336 pages. Wesleyan. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



7954972 FIGHTING IN THE DARK: Naval Combat at Night, 1904-1944. Ed. by V. P. O'Hara & T. Hone. Tells the story of surface naval combat at night from the Russo-Japanese War through WWII and sheds light on the process of confronting and mastering problems brought on by technological change during war. Illus. 306 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★5736102 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART TWO: Destroyers. By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Profusely illustrated with photos. 223 pages. MMP.

81/2x113/4. Pub. at \$52.00 \$38.95



7818548 NAVAL BATTLE OF CRETE 1941: **Campaign 388.** By Angus Konstam. In April 1941, following the Axis invasion of Greece, the British Mediterranean Fleet was ordered to evacuate Allied survivors, many of whom were taken to Crete. The Luftwaffe established itself in airfields on the Greek mainland, and formed plans to invade Crete by air and sea. What happened next was a costly naval battle. Well illus. some in color.

96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Púb. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



₹<mark>499213X</mark> ROYAL NAVY HOME FLEET **1939-41: Fleet 5.** By Angus Konstam. Packed with new artwork, 3D diagrams, maps and photos, this is a new history and analysis of how the Royal Navy's most important fleet operated and fought the German Navy in the crucial first years of World War II, from the capabilities of its warships to logistics and intelligence-gathering to how the fleet was organized and commanded

80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



*4159071 WARSHIPS IN THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: New Vanguard 328. By Angus Konstam. An essential guide to this little-known naval war, illustrated with detailed profiles of the key ironclads. Explores all the key points of the naval campaign and the details of the warships involved, as a handful of ironclads fought for naval supremacy in South America. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



09792X BRITISH AIRCRAFT CARRIERS **1945-2010: New Vanguard 317.** By Angus Konstam. Explains how the Royal Navy's air power changed radically through the Cold War and beyond. A pioneering modernization program for the wartime carriers produced the world's first angled flight decks, and later as fleet carriers became too expensive to operate, the Royal Navy introduced a new generation of light carriers designed for the innovative Harrier. Fully illus. some in color.

48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



970609 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME I: Destroyer Weapons. By Norman Friedman. Reproduces selections of the superbly detailed plans from the John Lambert Collection, with each volume devoted to a particular theme, this first volume covering the weapons carried by British destroyers of the Second World War. Includes nearly 100 sheets of drawings and more than 50

photographs to back up the visual information in the drawings. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x1134. Pub. at \$59.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



795493X 21ST CENTURY MAHAN, **REVISED: Sound Military Conclusions for the Modern Era.** Ed. by Benjamin F. Armstrong. This collection of Alfred Thayer Mahan's essays illustrated why his work remains relevant in the 21st-century and how that work can help develop our strategic understanding 218 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound Pub. at \$25.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7939191 BATTLECRUISER REPULSE. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of 'as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization: enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$48.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★7850840 WARSHIP 2023. Ed. by J. Jordan & S. Dent. Devoted to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾. Pub. at \$60.00 PRICE CUT to \$29.95



7874456 BATTLESHIPS OF WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II, 1914-45: Technical Guide. By E.V. Martindale. The rise of the aircraft carrier following the Japanese aerial strike on Pearl Harbor in 1941 highlighted the vulnerabilities of the battleship, bringing about its demise as a dominant class of warship. Illustrated with more than 100 accurate artworks and photographs, this work offers a detailed guide on the most important

battleships and battlecruisers to fight in the two World Wars. 128 pages Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

7970560 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SEAPLANE CARRIERS. Ed. by Kazushige Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 113/4x81/2. Pub. at \$75.00 PRICE CUT to \$31.95



7970617 BRITISH SUBMARINES IN TWO WORLD WARS. By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference. Heavily

illustrated with photos and original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 432 pages. Naval Institute. 10x1134. Pub. at \$85.00 PRICE CUT to \$34.95



7707193 THE U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE ON THE U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY: The History. Ed. by Thomas J. Cutler. The U.S. Naval Institute has been on the grounds of the U.S. Naval Academy since its inception in 1873. Over the decades, many articles have been written discussing the unique character and history of this venerable institution while also challenging it to stay on course. 159 pages. Naval Institute

Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D. By 0. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her 40 year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of

69 the ship. pages. Kagero. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95



★7950322 OPERATION PEDESTAL 1942: Campaign 394. By Angus Konstam. A fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown a vital lifeline. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



₹<u>7895976</u> THE 406TH FIGHTER GROUP: Legends of Warfare. By Steven A. Brandt. This is the little-known story of the 406th Fighter Group, a famous but unsung P-47 unit in the European theater of operations (ETO) in WWII. The 406th was the first unit in the ETO to employ the 5-inch, high-velocity aerial rocket (HVAR) secret weapon. With many rare images and

unique color profiles, this work will also prove a great resource for modelers and artists. 112 pages. Schiffer.



★7954964 DUEL IN THE DEEP: The Hunters, the Hunted, and a High Seas Fight to the Finish. By David Sears. Weaves together high-stakes strategy and lethal gamesmanship with poignant human backstories, pounding air/surface/subsurface action, epic heroism, and wrenching sacrifice. 24 pages of photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★7865686 USS HORNET CV-12: Service in War and Peace. By Russell Moore. The story of the USS Hornet over these 80 years, from design and construction to service in times of war and times of peace. The design was a pre-war, before any of the lessons of WWII could be added, and yet this ship and its crew were able to meet every challenge they faced from 1943 until 1970 and

then again as a museum ship starting in 1998 and continuing today. Fully illus. most in color. 255 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.99 \$19.95



<mark>833040</mark> SOUTHERN THUNDER: The Royal Navy and the Scandinavian Trade in World War One. By Steve R. Dunn. Detailed analysis and first-hand accounts of the fighting from those that took part create a vivid narrative that demonstrates how the Royal Navy protected Britain's vital Scandinavian supply lines and helped bring about Germany's ultimate downfall. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. \$9.̈95

Seaforth. Pub. at \$49.95



★7977034 SAILING THE GRAVEYARD SEATTHE Deathly Voyage of the Somers, the U.S. Navy's Only Mutiny, and the Trial That Gripped the Nation. By Richard Snow. A riveting account of the only mutiny in the history of the U.S. Navy-a little-known event that cost three innocent young men their lives. Some good did come out of it: public disgust with Commander Mackenzie's training cruise gave birth to Annapolis, the place that within a

century, would produce the greatest navy the world has ever known. Photos. 287 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$29.00 \$21.95



7831846 BRITISH WARSHIP RECOGNITION, VOLUME V: Destroyers, Torpedo Boats and Coastal Forces, 1876-1939. By Richard Perkins. The identification albums compiled by Perkins is a five volume series that comprises more than 5,000 exquisitely detailed colored drawings of every major British warship built between 1860 and 1939. This fifth volume is devoted to surface

craft whose primary weapon was the torpedo destroyers and their flotilla leaders; and also includes the Great War-era P-Boats and PC-Boats, Motor Anti-submarine Boats, & Motor Minesweepers of the late 1930s. 312 pages. Seaforth. 121/4x15/4. Pub. at \$85.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



ROYAL NAVY TORPEDO-BOMBERS VS AXIS WARSHIPS 1939-45: Duel 124. By Matthew Willis Examines the dual relationship between the Royal Navy's torpedo-bombers and Axis warships, chiefly the battleships of the Regia Marina and Kriegsmarine, including the key attributes and drawbacks of both the aircraft and

the warships they went up against. Despite their powerful weaponry and armored protection, these vessels proved vulnerable to a skillful torpedo-bomber. Fully illus. 80 pages. Ösprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 PRICE CUT to \$12.95



1994840 COURSE CHANGE: The Whaleship Stonington in the Mexican-American War. By Peter J. Emanuel, Jr. When the Stonington pulls into San Diego, California in September 1846 for food and supplies, the crew learns that war has broken out between the U.S. and Mexico. The captain allows the local inhabitants to take refuge aboard his ship Thus begins the first steps in what would become the Stonington's months long tour of duty as a

member of the U.S. Navy's Pacific Squadron. Illus. 328 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95



₹7912501 REAPING THE WHIRLWIND: The U-Boat War off North America During World War I. By Dominic Etzold. When America declared war on Germany in 1917, it unleashed a resumption of unrestricted submarine warfare off the North American coast. By studying and comparing both American and German archival sources, Etzold has constructed an engaging, modern, and revelatory account of the operation.

Illus. 407 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



7775385 HMS LONDON: From Fighting Sail to the Arctic Convoys & Tomorrow's Wars. By lain Ballantyne. Warships named HMS London have been associated with some of the most controversial episodes in British naval history, from the bungled sea battle that lost King George III his American colonies, to the shambles of Gallipoli in WWI, and the notorious decision by the Admiralty to abandon convoy PQ17 in WWII. Well illus. 269 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



RITISH NAVA

NEAPONS

0 3

<mark>★ <u>1911651</u> with utmost spirit: Allied Naval</mark> Operations in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945. By Barbara Brooks Tomblin. Takes a fresh look at this crucial naval theater of the Second World War. Tomblin chronicles the U.S. Navy's and the Royal Navy's struggle to wrest control of the Mediterranean Sea from Axis submarines and aircraft, to lift the siege of Malta, and open a through convoy rout to Suez. Photos. 578 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$27.95**

7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and **Minesweeper Weapons.** Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as

anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$59.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



<u>★7755902</u> U.S. AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, REVISED EDITION: An Illustrated Design History. By Norman Friedman. One of the most comprehensive references available on the entire development of U.S. aircraft carriers, starting in 1920 with USS *Langley* (CV 1), continuing to *Enterprise*, the mass-produced *Essex* class, and the large *Midway* class of post-World War II. Explains the political and technical rationales for

building battleships and recounts the evolution of each design. Well illus. 500 pages. Naval Institute. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$130.00

History of Warfare



8885567 LAST STANDS: Why Men Fight When All Is Lost. By Michael Walsh. Award winning author Michael Walsh celebrates the masculine attributes of heroism that forged American civilization and Western culture by exploring historical battles in which soldiers chose death over dishonor. 358 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



<mark>3989737</mark> MILITARY QUIZ BOOK: Test Your **Knowledge of Warfare Through the Ages.** By John Pimlott. Arranged chronologically, this contains more than 1,600 questions covering a broad range of historical periods, from the ancient world to the present day. Dip into it and don't be surprised to find yourself hours later still testing your knowledge. Solutions included. 128 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



6997775 THE ROAD TO DIEN BIEN PHU: A History of the First War for Vietnam. By Christopher Goscha. Tells the story of how Ho Chi Minh turned a ragitag guerrilla army into a modern fighting force capable of bringing down the formidable French army. Transforms our understanding of this conflict and the one the U.S. would later enter, and sheds new light on communist warfare and statecraft in East Asia today. 24 pages of photos. 514 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00



005919 THE WAR FOR AFRICA: Twelve Months That Transformed a Continent. By Fred Bridgland. The Cuban-South African conflict in Angola in 1987 to 1988 can be considered a "war for Africa." It was one of the most important turning points in the history and development of Africa. The author's account ranges from the infantry fighting a secret war to the efforts of diplomats to bring an end of the bloodshed. Photos, some in color. 501 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



7637578 THE HISTORY AND ART OF PERSONAL COMBAT. By Arthur Wise. First published in 1971. Starting with the earliest extant accounts, this survey traces the development and theory of personal combat through the elaborate formality of the sword fight to the modern methods of commando raids and gang warfare, including the use of rifles and handguns. Well illus. 256 pages. Dover. 81/4x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$8.95



★<u>8739684</u> THE END OF EVERYTHING: How Wars Descend into Annihilation. By Victor Davis Hanson. Charts how and why some societies chose to destroy their foes, and warns that similar wars are possible in our time. Highlighting the naivete that plagued the vanquished and the wrath that justified mass slaughter, Hanson delivers a sobering call to readers to heed the lessons of obliteration lest we blunder into catastrophe once again. 344 pages.

Basic. Pub. at \$32.00



8098697 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine. By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin's invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate-an increasingly perilous world. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 536 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$40.00 \$9.95

8041733 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939. By Carlos J. Medina. Provides a comprehensive survey of the Spanish Civil War, covering all aspects of the conflict. Fully illus. some in color. 119 pages. Andrea Press. 81/4x12. Pub. at \$49.95 \$25.95



7939469 "VINCERE!" The Italian Royal Army's Counterinsurgency Operations in Africa, 1922-1940. By Federica Saini Fasanotti. Chronicling some of the earliest irregular warfare and counterinsurgency operations conducted by Italian forces, this volume offers an instructive look at a modern army adapting to new military paradigms. Photos. 202 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$44.00 \$6.95



7740344 BATTLEFIELD MEDICS: How Warfare Changed the History of Medicine. By Martin King. Ranging from the battles of Ancient Rome to the Vietnam War, King takes you on an enthralling journey through the history of medicine seen through the lens of warfare. Read about the men and women who risked their lives to save others in the chaos of conflict. Photos. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

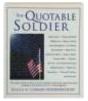


7959311 BATTLES THAT CHANGED HISTORY. By R.G. Grant et al. When was the world's first recorded battle? Which conflict sparked the decline of one of the world's longest lasting empires? How did a pirate become the hero of an empire? This study traces the course of over 2,500 years of human history through more than 90 of the most pivotal battles. Fully illus. in color.

256 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 101/4x121/4. Pub. at \$30.00



9003770 THE QUOTABLE WARRIOR. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A comprehensive collection of quotes from military leaders about leadership and war. Here are the reasons that men fight wars, the challenges they face, the tactics and strategies of great battles, the horrors of war, the challenge of human courage, and much more. 244 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 \$4.95



9003754 THE QUOTABLE SOLDIER. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A compilation of inspiring quotations about war and those who go to war, from Julius Caesar to Ulysses S. Grant, Erwin Rommel, Norman Schwartzkopf, and Winston Churchill. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 8089957 WHY WE FIGHT: The Roots of War and the Paths to Peace. By Christopher Blattman. Boils down decades of economics, political science, psychology, and real-world interventions, giving us some counterintuitive answers to the question of war. Blattman shows that there are five reasons why violent conflict occasionally wins over compromise. 388 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$32.00



<mark>7887787</mark> A HISTORY OF WAR: From Ancient Warfare to the Global Conflicts of the 21st Century. By Chris McNab. Tells the story of warfare from the earliest prehistoric tribal disputes, through great imperial and global wars, to present day counter insurgency and "hybrid" conflicts. The author explains the evolution of armies from part time and seasonal forces to professional armies, and covers the range of

technology, weaponry, and tactics developed to wage war. Illus. 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$5.95



★1178105 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WARFARE: A Comprehensive History of Five Millennia of Conflict. By Ralph W. Ashby et al. The definitive guide to human conflict through the ages. From the earliest recorded encounters 5,000 years ago to the conflicts of our modern world, such as the Syrian Civil War and the invasion of Ukraine, this volume is the

ultimate military reference work. Slipcased. Maps in color. 1019 pages. Amber. 8x10. Pub. at \$65.00 \$49.95



★574220X THE FORTS & FORTIFICATIONS OF EUROPE 1815-1945: The Central States. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. The strategic thinking that gave rise to these defensive schemes is described in detail in this study, as is the planning, design and construction of the lines themselves. Their operational history in wartime, in particular during World War II, is a key element of the account. Well illus. 256 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95

History of Warfare



★8591717 WHY WAR? By Richard Overy. The author's approach is to separate the major drivers and motivations of war and consider the ways each has contributed to organized conflict. They range from the impulses embedded in human biology and psychology, to the incentives to conflict developed through cultural evolution, to competition for resources. 288 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



★1106236 BATTLEFIELDS PAST AND PRESENT. Ed. by Dan Mansfield. Witness the evolution of historic battlefields in this visual guide that includes more than 200 photographs of landscapes and urban spaces where the world's most significant combats took place. Archival images are presented side by side with modern views to show

change through the course of history. Includes a lenticular cover. 160 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at \$21.99



7980957 ANATOMY OF VICTORY. By John D. Caldwell. Using the WWII victory as the historical benchmark for evaluating the success and failure of later conflicts, Caldwell provides the first systematic comparison of America's modern wars and why they were won or lost. He comprehensively examines WWII, and the Korean, Vietnam, and Iraqi Wars, to explain why

their outcomes were so dramatically different. Photos. 550 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$4.95**



★ 7988079 THE SLEEPER AGENT: The Rise of Lyme Disease, Chronic Illness and the Great **Imitator Antigens of Bilogical Warfare.** By A.W. Finnegan. Details the esoteric history of biological warfare, based on only official records, documents, science and medical journals, former intelligence officers, and more. The history of this war goes much deeper, based on understandings and studies of science that have been purposefully buried and

obscured. 327 pages. Trine Day. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$19.95



4992768 ALLIED VICTORY OVER JAPAN 1945: Images of War. By Jon Diamond. The tumultuous events of the final year of the Second World War in the Far East are brilliantly described here in contemporary well captioned images and succinct text. 231 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95



7788835 THE SHAPE OF BATTLE: The Art of War-From the Battle of Hastings to D-Day and **Beyond.** By Allan Mallinson. Every battle is different. Each takes place in a different context, the war, the campaign, the weapons. In exploring six defining battles in history, Mallinson describes the war and campaign in which they each occurred, and the factors that determined their precise form and course. 16 pages of photos, some in color. s. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$5.95**



7834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters. Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms,

weapons, and personal effects, the people who have shaped the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 101/4x12. Pub. at \$50.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

★7995741 WORLD OF WAR: A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror. By William Nester. Explores the violent conflicts of the U.S.—on land, at sea, and in the air—with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose. Maps. 453 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★7968051 CAVALRY: A Global History. By Jeremy Black. A picture of the universal role of cavalry in warfare from earliest times to the present and future. Covers the role of horses and essential mobility in 'shock action', in warfare in the classical world until today, and more. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$24.95**

Wartime Journalism



DVD 7973527 THE COLOR OF WAR: History Classics. Delivers striking perspective on the day to day experience from every imaginable angle. From the first draftees thrown into the breach to the sheer boredom between battles to the uniforms worn and the objects carried, this is an unparalleled collection of 13 documentaries. Not Rated. Nearly 10 hours on five DVDs. New Video



1177850 WAR STORIES: Operation Iraqi Freedom. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Embedded with Marine and Army units for FOX News Channel during Operation Iraqi Freedom, North vividly tells the story his camera gave us glimpses of during the campaign to liberate Iraq. 16 pages of color photos. 310 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$2.95



LIMITED QUANTITY <u>8996024</u> THE GREAT WAR Through Picture Postcards. By Guus de Vries. Between 1914 and 1918 an estimated 30 billion picture postcards were mailed between soldiers at the front and their loved ones at home. The images that were mailed allow us to open a door into a very different era. This record of the Great War offers a detailed insight into the minds of those who lived and died in the war to end all wars. Fully illus.

some in color. 253 pages. Pen & Sword. 83/4x111/2. Pub. at \$39.95 \$5.95



900579X THE LIBERATION OF EUROPE 1944-1945: The Photographers Who **Captured History from D-Day to Berlin.** By Mark Barnes. Containing nearly 400 images, this stunning photo history not only gives a succinct and expert overview of the campaign in northwest Europe, but also presents world history on a grand scale, and is essential reading for everyone interested in World War II and the history of

Europe. 284 pages. Casemate. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$39.95



₹<u>799102</u>9 LIBERATION OF NAZI **CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War.** By lan Baxter. Provides the reader a disturbing insight into the Nazis' regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps' infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets' advance through Poland meant that the gas chambers at Majdanak near Lublin were captured intact. Fully

illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$19.95



8989443 BLITZKRIEG: Hitler's Lightning War in Photographs. By lan Baxter. Drawing on previously unpublished photographs, many of which have come from the collections of combatants, this volume presents a stunning account of the early years of World War II, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of ordinary German soldiers. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9000828 HITLER VERSUS STALIN: The Eastern Front 1941-1942. By Nik Cornish. Nazi Germany launched a massive onslaught on the Soviet Union in 1941, propelling the retreat of Stalin's forces eastward toward Leningrad and Moscow. The Red Army managed to stem the Wehrmacht's advance and mount a counter-offensive that changed the course of the war. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★<u>7872933</u> BRAVE MEN. By Ernie Pyle. Long before television beamed daily images of combat into our living rooms, Pyle's on the spot reporting gave the American public a firsthand view of what war was like for the boys on the front. This collection of Pyle's columns detailing the fighting in Europe in 1943-44 brings that war—and the living, and dying, moments of history-home to us once again. 508 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



9003649 PAST TO PRESENT: A Reporter's Story of War, Spies, People, and Politics. By William Stevenson. Known for his bestselling book about international spy Intrepid, Stevenson also led an extraordinary life as a British naval fighter during World War II, a distinguished journalist, and a war correspondent. His real-life escapades and encounters with larger-than-life figures are explored here. Illus. 264 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95

Wartime Journalism



6079695 WITH THE PARAS IN HELMAND: A Photographic Diary. By Craig Allen. Allen tells his story in action photographs and no-nonsense prose of the hardships, courage, fears and cost suffered by frontline soldiers over prolonged periods. He captures the color of life and death in Afghanistan for both combatants and the luckless civilian population caught up in this vicious spiral of war. 302 pages. Pen & Pub. at \$38.95

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95 \$6.95

8883025 DRAWING D-DAY, 75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By

8883025 DRAWING D-DAY, 75TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Ugo & Maxine Giannini. A collection of the only known drawings from that historic day—drawn in pencil and pen, in a gritty, realist style, the images depict heavily burdened infantrymen. The illustrations are interwoven with Giannini's letters to his family and girlfriend, portraying the horrors of war. 192 pages. Dover. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95



488561 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45. By lan Jeffrey. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turned loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and the USSR. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffrey has picked out the

most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of this time. Fully illus. 368 pages. Ludion. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$50.00 \$19.95



DVD 7953836 **ARCHIVES OF WAR, VOLUME 3.** Most of this material, shot on 35mm film by British Pathe News, has never been seen by U.S. audiences. Thus it offers a fresh visual treatment of major conflicts in the 20th century. Collects *Korea* and *Vietnam*. Not Rated. In B&W. Over 3 hours. MPI. **\$6.95**



4986326 HERMANN GOERING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR: The Personal Photograph Albums of Hermann Goering. By Blaine Taylor. In a personal collection of rarely seen images, this intimate photographic diary offers a new perspective of notorious WWII Luftwaffe pilot Hermann Goering: a slim, dashing fighter pilot and combat ace fighting the French Army in the Great War. Fonthill. Pub. at \$40.00



★8180415 ABANDONED PLACES OF WORLD WAR II. By Michael Kerrigan. A brilliant pictorial examination of both the military and nonmilitary legacy of WWII. 224 pages. Amber. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



7892802 THE HOME FRONT: The Realization—Somme, Jutland & Verdun. By David Bilton. A detailed account of what life was like on the Home Fronts in Britain, France and Germany during WWI. By 1916 life at home had changed considerably since the first rush of patriotism in 1914. Women were the main workforce in many industries but paid less than a man. By the end of the year both sides were still

confident of victory and prepared to win at all costs. Fully illus. 154 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



★7925182 Rommel's Afrika Korps in Colour:
Rare German Photographs from the Second
World War. By text by Anthony Tucker-Jones. Taken
from Ian Spring's archive of official color
photographs dated between 1936 and 1946, this
unique collection includes images of German
soldiers and weaponry, as well as rare pictures of the
people and landscapes of North Africa. 288 pages.
Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95
\$26.95



★5870925 FRONTKAMPFER: Wehrmacht Photo Albums from the Front. By Jeff D. Eberle. Presents a detailed study of the uniforms, small arms, equipment, and machinery of the German military, including rare and experimental subject matter. Begins in September 1939 with the Blitzkrieg invasion of Poland and its culmination with the German surrender in Berlin in May 1945. Fully illus.

255 pages. Fonthill. 7x10. Pub. at \$45.00 \$32.95



7863799 DUNKIRK EVACUATION: Operation Dynamo. By J. Grehan & A. Nicoll. One man in particular, Sub-Lieutenant John Rutherford Crosby, a member of the crew of the minesweeper, and converted Clyde paddle steamer, *HMS Oriole*, left a legacy of dramatic images. These include the never to be forgotten scenes of long lines of tired and anxious troops stretching into the sea and of

bombs exploding on the packed beaches—all with his own personal little camera. 166 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★7853858 LOST AT SEA: Eddie Rickenbacker's Twenty-Four Days Adrift on the Pacific—a World War II Tale of Courage and Faith. By John Wukovits. The forgotten story of American war hero Eddie Rickenbacker's crash landing in the Pacific during WWII and his incredible 24 day crusade to keep his crew alive. Brings to life a gripping story of survival, leadership, and faith in a time of crisis. Well

illus. 414 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00



★7755783 E.J. HUGHES: Canadian War Artist. By Robert Amos. The narrative begins with Hughes's cadet days with the Seaforth Highlanders in Vancouver, followed by his enlistment at the Work Point Barracks in Esquimalt in 1939. His paintings of camp life and convoys reflect his keen attention to the details

of vehicles, artillery, and uniforms. Hughes was Canada's first, last, and longest-serving War Artist of WWII. Fully illus., some in color. 206 pages. Touchwood. 101/4x91/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$14.95



*1207385 WITH RAUPENSCHLEPPER OST ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Wilhelm Bender. Bender started his military career as a medical soldier, later he took part in the defensive battles of Orel, Bryansk, Kovel and later participated in suppression of

the Warsaw uprising and in defense of Danzig bridgehead. This is a story of his military experiences told in more than 300 photos. 180 pages. PeKo. 12x8½. Pub. at \$41.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95

Spies & Espionage



8098115 ATOMIC SPY: The Dark Lives of Klaus Fuchs. By Nancy Thorndike Greenspan. German by birth, British by naturalization, communist by conviction, Fuchs was a fearless Nazi resister, a brilliant scientist, and an infamous spy who betrayed his colleagues and adopted country by handing the Soviets the information needed to build an atomic bomb. Greenspan tells the story of his extraordinary

Greenspan tells the story of his extraordinary life. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95



7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH:
An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a
Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A
retired spy gets back into the game to solve a
perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets
penetrate deep into the operational heart of the
CIA as well as into his own complicated
career—in this page-turning true-life tale of
espionage, intelligence, and the last great

mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



7782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as "the most beautiful spy", the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various 'Bond girls' who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 \$6.95



7822200 LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider's Guide. By John C. Kiriakou. A foolproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

Spies & Espionage



4998618 THE LENIN PLOT: The Unknown Story of America's War Against Russia. By Barnes Carr. It remains the most audacious spy plot in American history—a bold and extremely dangerous operation to invade Russia, defeat the Red Army, and mount a coup in Moscow against Soviet dictator Vladimir Lenin. The result was thousands of deaths, military and civilian, on both sides. Carr tells the shocking story of this untold episode in American history. 16 pages of photos. 388 pages. Pegasus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$6.95



7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI's nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at \$22.95 \$5.95



7942249 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. The chilling, little-known story of a successful American-born, Soviet-trained spy in the United States Atomic Bomb project during World War II. A real-life thriller that draws on extensive new research. This revelatory, fast-paced true story is as gripping as any spy novel. Photos. 260 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 **\$6.95**



779794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen–America's Most Damaging Russian Spy. By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the "worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history": the case of Robert Hanssen, the infamous Russian Spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos, most in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95 \$7.95



5730015 THE LIAR: How a Double Agent in the CIA Became the Cold War's Last Honest Man. By Benjamin Cunningham. In the mid-1970s, the CIA and KGB watched Karel Koecher closely. They were both convinced he was working for the enemy. And they were right. Traveling with his wife, Hana, he posed as an asylum seeker and arrived in the U.S. as a Communist sleeper agent. After getting a job at the CIA, he proceeded to operate as a double agent at the height of the Cold War. Photos. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$29.00



DVD 7973667 AGENTS UNKNOWN.
Vietnam: 1967. Military intelligence has collapsed. Viet Cong have infiltrated the AGENTS UNKNOWN. clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can't rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas of critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard-won and easily lost. English SDH. 67 minutes. Questar.



885893 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America's Secrecy Regime. By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the troubling history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWI. Yet as Americans began to balk at the act's restrictions on political dissidents and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.50 \$7.95



7848323 THE RECRUITER: Spying and the Lost Art of American Intelligence. By Douglas London. A revealing memoir of a 34 year veteran of the CIA who worked as a case officer and recruiter of foreign agents before and after 9/11, providing an invaluable perspective on the state of modern spycraft, how the CIA has developed, and how it must continue to evolve. 418 pages. Hachette, Pub. at \$30.00



<mark>7995113</mark> GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of a world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life

depends on who you trust-and one mistake could change the course of history. 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



7825668 MARK FELT: The Man Who Brought Down the White House. With John O'Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great American crime wave and World War II to the culture wars of the 1960s; Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal; and depicts how he came to feel that the FBI needed a "Lone Ranger" to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages.

PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



★1106015 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, industrial chemist Stanley Lovell became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark

legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. Photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists

faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



949332 THE HISTORY OF ESPIONAGE: The Secret World of Spycraft, Sabotage and Post-Truth Propaganda. By Ernest Volkman. Reveals the story of espionage, from the scouts of classical times and the spymasters of the Medieval world. Through the surveillance of the Cold War to the manipulation of public opinion in our digital age. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Carlton. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



★<u>4996496</u> QUEEN OF CUBA: An FBI Agent's Insider Account of the Spy Who Evaded Detection for 17 Years. By Peter J. Lapp with K. Kennedy. U.S. government officials knew they had a spy but it never occurred to them it was a woman, and certainly not Defense Intelligence Agency employee, Ana Montes. After the 9/11 attacks the FBI was already on to her and retired FBI agent Lapp, explains the clues and information that led

their team to catch one of the United States' most dangerous spies. 254 pages. Post Hill. Pub. at \$28.99



831935 CODEWORD OVERLORD: Axis **Espionage and the D-Day Landings.** By Nigel West. Anxious to mislead the Axis, the Allies' security agencies sought to protect their D-Day secrets. The Nazi intelligence community has been disparaged by historians as incompetent and corrupt, but newly released declassified documents suggest that they had a highly sophisticated system that concentrated on the threat of an Allied invasion. 352 pages.

History Press. Pub. at \$47.95



♥DVD <u>7980604</u> LOVE, SPIES & CYANIDE. Widescreen. The true story of the strange disappearance of Dr. Thomas Riha, a renowned Russian History professor who is an alleged Soviet spy, and his American mistress, Galya Tannenbaum, an alleged U.S. Intelligence Agent. His disappearance and her untimely death created utter chaos and conflict among top level U.S. politicians, the

FBI, and the CIA. Not Rated. 59 minutes. Dreamscape Media. Pub. at \$14.95



*792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist 1917-1927. By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the

author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OPGU were initially created to defend the revolution and not for espionage. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$32.95**

Spies & Espionage



★8487979 STORIES FROM LANGLEY: A Glimpse Inside the CIA. By Edward Mickolus. Shares stories from individuals who have served at the highest levels of the agency to the young officers just beginning their careers. Reveals the breadth of career opportunities available at the CIA and offers advice from agency officers themselves. 387 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. \$25.95



1177125 BEVERLY HILLS SPY: The **Double-Agent War Hero Who Helped Japan Attack Pearl Harbor.** By Ronald Drabkin. The untold story of the WWI hero, Frederick Rutland, who became a fixture of high society Golden Age Hollywood-all while acting as a double agent for the Japanese Empire as it prepared to attack Pearl Harbor. Photos. 256 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$29.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of

spies bent on seeking advantage by any means necessary. 527 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7797931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean. By Roland Philipps. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philipps meticulously documents Maclean's extraordinary story—one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous "Cambridge Five" spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$28.95 \$3.95



7891849 DOUBLE AGENT VICTOIRE: Mathilde Carre and the Interallie Network. By David Tremain. Explores the events that led to Carre's betrayal, who may have 'cast the first stone', and their motivations, as well as how the lives and careers of those involved were affected. It reveals a story full of intrigue, sex, betrayal and double-dealing, involving a rich cast including members of the French Resistance, German Abwehr and British Intelligence. Photos. 488 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00

★1135740 CODE NAME BLUE WREN: The True Story of America's Most Dangerous Female Spy—and the Sister She Betrayed. By Jim Popkin. Days after the 9/11 attacks, senior Pentagon analyst Ana Montes was arrested and publicly exposed as a secret agent for Cuba. By day, she was one of the government's top Cuba experts with easy access to classified documents. By night, she was on the clock for Fidel Castro. Popkin reveals the making of a traitor and explores the dark side of betrayal. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99



7968019 SPY FOR NO COUNTRY: The Story of Ted Hall, the Teenage Atomic Spy Who May Have Saved the World. By Dave Lindorff. At age 18, Theodore Hall was the youngest physicist on the Manhattan Project in early 1944. What his colleagues didn't know was that, by October, he had become the youngest spy for the Soviet Union inside the atomic bomb project. Photos. 270 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95



MI6 INVISIBLE *▶DVD 7885830* MISSIONS. Widescreen. This documentary explores the history of MI6, the infamous British intelligence agency made popular by the 007 franchise. Get ready for the impossible to become possible. 42 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95



★7856156 AGENTS OF INFLUENCE: How the KGB Subverted Western Democracies. By Mark Hollingsworth. Uncovers the secret history of an intelligence agency out of control, accountable to no one and intent on subverting Western democracies on an unprecedented scale. Since the early days of the Cold War, the KGB seduced parliamentarians and diplomats, infiltrated the highest echelons of the Civil Service, and planted fake news in papers across the

world. Photos. 310 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$30.00 \$14.95

★7932685 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War–and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Cold War



9000674 CHECKPOINT CHARLIE: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth. By Iain MacGregor. A powerful and groundbreaking history of Checkpoint Charlie, the most important crossing point on the border of East and West Berlin where the U.S. and its allies confronted the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The author captures the mistrust, oppression, paranoia, and fear that once gripped Berlin. Photos.

340 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00



8590885 A COVERT ACTION: Reagan, the CIA, and the Cold War Struggle in Poland. By Seth G. Jones. Reveals the little-known story of the CIA's operations in Poland after the closing of the borders in December 1981. With President Reagan's support, the CIA began a sophisticated intelligence campaign codenamed QRHELPFUL, which produced a landmark victory over tyranny, one that prefigured the Soviet collapse. 16 pages of photos. 418 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95

8056498 SPIES AND TRAITORS: Kim Philby, James Angelton and the Friendship and Betrayal That Would Shape MI6, the CIA, and the Cold War. By Michael Holzman. A brilliant expose of how Kim Philby-the master spy and notorious double agent-bécame the mentor, and later, mortal enemy, of James Angleton, who would eventually lead the CIA. Holzman gets to the heart of one of the most important and flawed

personal relationships in modern history. 342 pages. Pegasus. . Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



207210 THE DIVINE PLAN: John Paul II, Ronald Reagan, and the Dramatic End of the Cold War. By P. Kengor & R. Orlando. You can't understand Pope John Paul II and President Ronald Reagan-or how the the Cold War came to such a swift and peaceful endwithout understanding how much faith they put in the Divine Plan. 221 pages. ISI Books. Pub. at \$27.95 \$4.95



DVD 7892497 MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: The Cold War Chronicle. Fullscreen. A chilling collection of Cold War documentaries and informational videos. Includes Cold War Remembered; The Challenge of Ideals; A Day Called X; Warning Red; and more. Not Rated. In Color and B&W. Over 5 hours. Mill Creek. \$5.95



DVD 7797443 OPERATION PAPERCLIP: The Secret Recruitment. Widescreen. It took a herculean effort to launch mankind into outer space. The people behind a project known as Operation: Paperclip are the main reason why we were able to reach for and grab the stars. Strap in for one of the most surprising stories ever told. Not Rated. 62 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. \$5.95



<u>758197</u> SPIES ON THE MEKONG: CIA Clandestine Operations in Laos. By Ken Conboy. During the Cold War, the CIA's largest and longest running paramilitary operation was in the tiny Southeast Asian kingdom of Laos. Laos was a buffer state, and was a unique Cold War melting pot. Conboy sheds a light on the CIA's most sensitive clandestine operations that took place in the shadowy corners of the Land of a Million Elephants. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



989486 COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED. By Michael Kerrigan. Tells the stories of some of the most secret and outrageous operations that were conceived, many of which could have changed the course of history. From the U.S. plan to oust Guatemalan President Jacobo Arbenz and Chiang Kai Shek's plans to re-invade China from Taiwan, and more. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

Cold War



★<u>7950373</u> US NAVY GUN DESTROYERS 1945-88: New Vanguard 322. By Mark Stille. A history of the long Cold War careers of the U.S. Navy's last gun destroyers, from the modernized World War II era Fletcher class to the Forrest Sherman class. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



<mark>798148</mark> FUGITIVES: A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the Cold War. By Danny Orbach. In the aftermath of WWII, the victorious Allies yowed to hunt Nazi war criminals "to the ends of the earth." Yet many slipped away to the four corners of the world or were shielded by the Western Allies in exchange for cooperation. Shrouded in government secrecy, clouded by myths and propaganda, the tale of Nazi fugitives

has never been properly told, until now. Photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 \$7.95



DVD 1093533 TAKING VENICE. Widescreen. At the height of the Cold War, the U.S. government is determined to fight Communism with culture. The Venice Biennale, the world's most influential art exhibition, becomes a proving ground in 1964. Deftly pulling off maneuvers that could have come from a Hollywood thriller, the American team leaves the international press

crying foul and Rauschenberg questioning the polices of nationalism that sent him there. English SDH. 96 minutes. Kino Lorber, Pub. at \$19.95



r<u>9000119</u> Bubbleheads, Seals and WIZARDS: America's Scottish Bastion in the **Cold War.** By David Mackay. Shines a bright light on the significant role the Scottish bases played in supporting the United States military for more than three decades. Provides a detailed examination of all the American bases in Scotland, covering their operations and personnel, with over 150 interviews with American and British Cold War military personnel. Photos, many in color. 240 pages. Whittles.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



r8998493 GUN COUNTRY: Gun Capitalism, Culture & Control in Cold War America. By Andrew C. McKevitt. Tells the history of the gun boom, after 1945, through the dynamics of consumer capitalism and Cold War ideology, the combination of which resulted in a vast number of Americans arming themselves to the teeth and centering their political identity on their guns. Well illus. 319 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. \$21.95



★8873704 AMERICA'S COLD WARRIOR: Paul Nitze and National Security from Roosevelt to Reagan. By James Graham Wilson. Traces Nitze's career path in national security after WWII, a time when many of his mentors and peers returned to civilian life. Connects his career and concerns about strategic vulnerability to the post-9/11 era and the challenges of the 2020s, where the U.S.

finds itself locked in geopolitical competition with the People's Republic of China and Russia. Illus. 319 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$32.95 \$26.95



₹7950365 TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN **1975-90: New Vanguard 323.** By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



7850468 KHRUSHCHEV'S COLD WAR: The Inside Story of an American Adversary. By A. Fursenko & T. Naftali. Drawing on the authors' unrivaled access to Politburo and Soviet intelligence materials, this acclaimed study provides a gripping history of the crisis years of the Cold War. They bring to life head to head confrontations between the mercurial Soviet premier Nikita Khrushchev and Presidents Eisenhower and Kennedy. 16 pages of photos. 670 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



DVD <u>1048821</u> NEITHER CONFIRM NOR DENY. Widescreen. During the Cold War, the CIA secretly raised a sunken Soviet nuclear submarine from the depths of the Pacific Ocean. The six-year operation included an intricate cover story by billionaire Howard Hughes. Draws on declassified documents and never before seen interviews. Not Rated. English SDH. 93 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$14.95**



7946295 THE ABYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba **1962.** By Max Hastings. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. During those weeks, the world gazed into the abyss of potential annihilation. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



1372890 THE ABYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba 1962. By Max Hastings. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. During those weeks, the world gazed into the abyss of potential annihilation. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00 \$7.95



6076114 BERLIN BLOCKADE: Soviet Chokehold and the Great Allied Airlift 1948-1949. By Gerry van Tonder. Presents the history of the Cold War in its early stages. Allied agreements entered into at Teheran, Yalta and Potsdam for the carving up of post war Berlin now meant nothing to the Soviet conquerors. The Western Allies had to leave Berlin. Not being cowed, Britain and America Launched an

airborne relief program to save the beleaguered city. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**

★1176935 ENGAGING THE EVIL EMPIRE: Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. By Simon Miles. Dramatically alters how we look at the beginning of the end of the Cold War. The author's bold narrative shifts the focus of Cold War historians away from attention on Washington by focusing on the years of back-channel communiques and internal strategy debates in Moscow as well as Prague and East Berlin. 231 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

War on Terror



★ 7914229 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates America's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. With fresh detail and deeply sourced information, O'Reilly and Dugard create an account of this war. Illus. 275 pages.

St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



1996665 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret **War Against Terrorists.** By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates the country's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. Photos. 276 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at

European Warfare



9005935 WELLINGTON'S HIDDEN HEROES: The Dutch and the Belgians at Waterloo. By Veronica Baker-Smith. Through the study of Dutch sources, Baker-Smith seeks to correct a grave injustice. The Dutch-Belgians-described as inexperienced and incompetent-actually saved Wellington from disaster at Quatre Bras. Outnumbered three to one, the Netherlanders gave him time to concentrate his forces and save Brussels

from French occupation. Illus. 208 pages. Pub. at \$32.95



7928513 THE NORMANS: A History of Conquest. By Trevor Rowley. Drawing on archaeological and historical evidence, Rowley offers a comprehensive picture of the Normans and argues that despite the short time span of Norman ascendancy, it is clear that they were responsible for a permanent cultural and political legacy. 16 pages of illus. 224 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

European Warfare



6076084 BATTLE ON THE AISNE 1914: The BEF and the Birth of the Western Front. By Jerry Murland. Places the Aisne battles in their context, both from the British Expeditionary Force (BEF) and German viewpoints. Also highlights the early deficiencies and unpreparedness of the British Army staff and logistics organization as well as friction among the command structure, all of which hampered effective operations. 16 pages of photos. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$6.95**

6079067 THE HIGH PEAK DAMBUSTER: Sergeant Jack Marriott DFM. By Frank Pleszak. Operation Chastise was the audacious attack on the damns in the Ruhr Valley. Pleszak explores Jack's life, during RAF service prior to joining 617 Squadron, and then the events leading up to and during Operation *Chastise* itself. But for Jack, one of the immortal Dambusters, his story continued on after that historic night. Well illus. 314 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$7.95**



★ 7911882 BISMARCK'S WAR: Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe. By Rachel Chrastil. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also drawing on first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and

civilian, while features of modern war like the machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

1914: Voices from the Battlefields. By Matthew Richardson. The opening battles of WWI's Western Front and the advances in warfare are reexamined through eyewitness accounts from the trenches. This narrative emphasizes the perspective of the private soldiers, junior officers of the British Army, as well as German soldiers. Fully illus. some in color. 296 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95 \$6.95



★6996809 THE SIEGFRIED LINE: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. The first section is an in-depth analysis of the German 'Westwall' defense system built between 1936 and 1944. The second section looks at the Allied campaign to overcome the defenses of the Siegfried Line through the winter of 1944-45. The third section deals with the perception of the Westwall in the 80 years since the war and then outlines a battlefield tour guide. Fully , some in color. 312 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95

COCKS

524 IN THE WORDS OF WELLINGTON'S FIGHTING COCKS. By M. Gaudencio & R. Burnham. Provides an introduction tracing the history of the Portuguese Army prior to the Salamanca campaign of 1812, while tracking its organizational changes and assignment of commanders from 1808 to 1814. Also includes detailed notes on the after-action reports which set them in the context of each stage of the conflict. 16

pages of photos. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



GATEWAY TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by Anna Vincenzi. The legacy of the French Revolution critiqued by the most important thinkers of the day. Featuring Edmund Burke, Friedrich Gentz and Joseph de Maistre. Paperbound pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$16.99 \$12.95



★4992997 WARFARE IN THE AGE OF CRUSADES: Europe. By Brian Todd Carey et al. Fascinating new study of the key campaigns, battles and sieges that shaped the crusading period in Europe during the Middle Ages. An in-depth analysis of the military technology, tactics and strategies of the time, and more. 16 pages of color photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



6076157 BLOOD, GUTS AND GORE: Assistant Surgeon John Gordon Smith at Waterloo. Ed. by Gareth Glover. John Gordon Smith wrote one of the most vivid, honest and readable personal accounts of the Battle of Waterloo and the ensuing campaign. Smith's account reads like a novel, in a chatty, easy-going style, but it often records deeply shocking scenes and behavior so scandalous that he had to avoid naming names. Photos. 254 pages. Pen

& Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



6076580 THE BATTLE OF BELLEWAARDE, JUNE 1915. By Carole McEntee-Taylor. It was 2 a.m. on June 16th, 1915 and dawn was slowly breaking over Bellewaarde. The troops of 3rd Division were situated on the western edge of Railway Wood and shrouded in a thick mist which reduced visibility and gave the illusion of safety. Fifty minutes later the planned British artillery bombardment began. Illus. 328 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

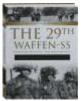


786289X THE LUSITANIA'S LAST VOYAGE. By Charles E. Lauriat, Jr. Lauriat's memoir recreates the torpedo attack—describing the listing ship as it filled with water and people scrambling for lifeboats, often finding them unusable—and details the rescue that came too late for most of his fellow passengers. IIIus. 159 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$7.95**



★7729561 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21. By Edward Crowther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People's Republic (DPR), the largest of the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and

symbology. Color photos. 78 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$9.95**



★7792379 THE 29TH WAFFEN-SS GRENADIER DIVISION "ITALIENISCHE NR. 1". By Massimiliano Afiero. The Italian government signed an armistice with the Allies on September 8, 1943, but that did not mean the war was over in Italy. This volume includes histories of the Italian Legion and the 29th division, extensive interviews with Italian SS veterans from various units, and

many excellent photographs from private collections in Europe. 128 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$34.99



₹<u>7895550</u> The Winter War 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated. By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true "David and Goliath' conflict. Although hostilities finally ended in a peace treaty that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory, Soviet losses had been heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. This fully illustrated text covers the forces involved and all

stages of the Winter War. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95



★7836414 LAND OF WAR: A History of European Warfare from Achilles to Putin. By William Nester. Covers the greatest events of military history both ancient and current: Thermopylate, the Peloponnesian War, the wars of the Roman Empire across the continent, the Battle of Hastings, the Crusades, Agincourt, Waterloo, the Somme, the Spanish Civil War, and more. An epic odyssey from Europe's mythic

origins through its latest violent conflicts. Photos. 489 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95 \$19.95

British Military History



8796076 GIBRALTAR: The Greatest Siege in British History. By Roy & Lesley Adkins. A richly detailed epic tale brought vividly to life with eyewitness accounts and expert research. The story of royalty and rank and file, workmen and engineers, priests, prisoners of war, spies and surgeons all caught up in a struggle for a fortress located on little more than two square miles of rock. 16 pages of illus., some in color.

449 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00



7882734 THE ZULUS AT WAR. By A. Greaves & X. Mkhize. The little-known consequences of the division of Zululand, the Boer War, and the 1906 Zulu Rebellion are analyzed in this study in fascinating detail. Coauthor Xolani Mkhize adds fresh material to provide the Zulu perspective, making this volume unique among most popular histories. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95

\$7.95

British Military History



6078079 RAF AT THE CROSSROADS: The Second Front and Strategic Bombing Debate 1942-1943. By Greg Baughen. The events of 1942 marked a pivotal year in the history of British air power. The theory that long-range bombing could win wars had dominated British defense policy. Conventional armies and the air forces that supported them were seen as an outmoded way of waging war. In

1941 evidence began to mount that British policy was wrong. 16 pages of photos. 350 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 \$7.95



998821 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mount Longdon. By James O'Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of

photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



7791690 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII GREAT ESCAPES Heroes. By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and

daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00



07619X BRITAIN'S PLOT TO KILL HITLER: The True Story of Operation Foxley and SOE. By Eric Lee. Operation Foxley was the name of the secret plan supported by Winston Churchill to assassinate Hitler in 1944-45. Lee's work is the product of painstaking research and sheds more light on this plan, as well as asking what would have happened if Foxley had been executed successfully. 122 pages of photos. 201 pages.

Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



<u>607913X</u> HUNTERS OVER ARABIA: Hawker Hunter Operations in the Middle East. By Ray Deacon. A full and detailed history of the operations performed by the Hawker Hunter Squadrons policing the high mountain ranges of the Middle East. Covering the period from 1960 to 1971 it relies on extensive official records and other published sources. Well illus., many in color. 380 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 \$6.95



69183 THE BRITISH CARRIER STRIKE FLEET AFTER 1945. By David Hobbs. Combines narratives of poorly understood operations with a clear analysis of the strategic and political background, benefiting from the author's personal experience of both carrier flying and the workings of Whitehall. The important but largely untold story of renewed significance as Britain once again embraces carrier aviation. Well illus. 622 pages.



★7917171 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories. By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. An authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of Operation Banner's successes and failures. Fully

illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

8090319 ACTION AT BADAMA POST: The Third Afghan War, **1919.** By Paul Macro. During the Third Afghan War, a British aircraft is shot down on the Afghanistan Border. Now the race is on to save the crew and recover the plane before they fall into hostile hands. Illus. 250 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95



6065430 THE HIDDEN PERSPECTIVE: The Military Conversations 1906-1914. By David Owen. In 1905, British Foreign Secretary Edward Grey agreed to speak secretly with his French counterparts about sending a British expeditionary force to France in the event of a German attack. Neither Parliament nor the rest of the Cabinet was informed. The details of the military conversations are revealed here. 274 pages. Haus Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 \$5.95



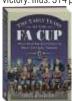
6078702 SECRET WARTIME BRITAIN: Hidden Places That Helped Win the Second **World War.** By Colin Philpott. During WWII, thousands of sites across Britain were requisitioned to support the war efforts. Often the purpose of these locations was concealed even from those living close by. This work compiles a fascinating collection of examples that still exist today, albeit often in different usage. Photos. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

6076858 THE HUNT FOR MOORE'S GOLD. By John Grehan with A.R. Perez. In sub-zero temperatures in 1809, the troops of Sir John Moore were driven on through the snow-clad Galician mountains at a punishing pace by Napoleon's troops in an effort to cut the British off. In the process, the army's military chest was dispatched to prevent the enemy from getting it. What happened to the chest is the subject of this

fascinating history. 16 Frontline. Pub. at \$49.95 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages.



★7967888 FORGOTTEN WAR: The British Empire and Commonwealth's Epic Struggle Against Imperial Japan, 1941-1945. By Brian E. Walter, Provides a balanced and detailed account of the role that British and Commonwealth forces played during this crucial struggle. It also provides unique analysis regarding the effectiveness and relevance of this collective effort and the contributions it made to the overall Allied victory. Illus. 314 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$27.95



076734 THE EARLY YEARS OF THE FA CUP: How the British Army Helped Establish the World's First Football Tournament. By James W. Bancroft. Explores the history of the Army's involvement in the early years of the world's most popular sport. Includes detailed descriptions of the finals and other matches involving the military teams during football's heyday and follows the

men as they went on campaigns to build roads and bridges in hostile territory. 16 pages of photos. 197 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95



7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia. By Elizabeth Tynan. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched and shocking work reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. PRICE CUT to \$4.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★7909047 VICTORY TO DEFEAT: The British Army 1918-40. By R. Lyman & R. Dannatt. Illustrates how the British Army wasn't prepared to fight a first-class European army in 1939 for the simple reason that as a country Britain hadn't prepared itself to do so. The failure of the army's leadership throughout the interwar years led directly to its abysmal performance in Norway and France in 1940. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages.

Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

\$21.95



7996489 CONTRACTOR GEAR. By Zammis Schein. A comprehensive collectors guide to Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), and Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) civilian contractors private-purchase and service-issue clothing, equipment, and weapons as they were worn and used in the field between 2002 and 2014. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.99 \$21.95

Military Modeling

Military Collectibles



<mark>796286X</mark> EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this

most iconic army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$6.95**

Military Modeling



7802897 GERMAN AND RUSSIAN TANK MODELS 1939-45. By Mario Eens. In this beautifully illustrated volume, Eens demonstrates that he is as precise and careful with his explanations as with his scale construction and painting. The five projects included in this guide are shown step by step in clear color photos, allowing the reader to understand the theory behind the process, 128 \$9.95 pages. Casemate. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$34.95



7896913 MODELLING AND PAINTING WORLD WAR I ALLIED FIGURES. By Mike Butler. A practical guide for beginners through to advanced miniature military modelers. It will enable you to create your own realistic small-scale models from the period of WWI, specifically those involving the forces, aviation and armored units of Great Britain, the Commonwealth, France and Belgium. It also

touches on other Allied nations, Russia and Italy. Fully illus. in color. 208 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95

Military Leaders



7977743 PATTON'S MADNESS: The Dark Side of a Battlefield Genius. By Jim Sudmeier. In a brief but probing assessment of Patton's life based on strong research in primary sources and knowledge of psychology, Sudmeier considers the mind of Patton and what made him tick. Here he presents a myth-shattering reconsideration of one of military history's most famous commanders. Illus. 257 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$22.95



3783030 DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. This gripping account of Rommel's life gets to the heart of this mysterious figure respected and even admired by the people of the Allied nations he fought against. The author recount's Rommel's improbable and meteoric military career, his epic battles in North Africa, and his fraught relationship with Hitler and the Nazi Party. Photos. 436 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



608107X ALONE AT DAWN. By D. Schilling & L. Chapman Longfritz. Drawing from firsthand accounts, classified documents, dramatic video footage, and extensive interviews with leaders and survivors of the operation, this riveting narrative is the story of an extraordinary man's brave last stand and the brotherhood that forged him. 16 pages of color photos. 333 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$29.00



5779944 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Marine Corps, 1936-1943. By David J. Ulbrich. Documents Holcomb's crucial role as commandant during the Great Depression and WWII and shows how Holcomb's rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist enabled him to guide the Corps through both the lean prewar

period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$35.95



7978235 THE INDESTRUCTIBLE MAN: The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn't Kill. By Don Keith with D. Rocco. Victim of ten wounds in two wars, veteran of some of the U.S. Navy's most celebrated carriers and battles, and a naval aviation pioneer, Dixie Kiefer ultimately died in a stateside plane crash two months after the war ended. Photos. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 \$6.95



4614984 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel. By Lloyd Clark. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWI, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1943, and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic \$6.95

Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



783571X ANDREW JACKSON AND THE MIRACLE OF NEW ORLEANS. By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. Makes history come alive with a riveting true story that will keep you turning the pages. You'll finish with a new understanding of one of America's greatest generals, who later became one of our most controversial presidents. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 270 pages. Sentinel. Pub. at \$28.00



8885125 BLACK SPARTACUS: The Epic Life of Toussaint Louverture. By Sudhir Hazareesingh. Offers a new and resonant interpretation of Toussaint's racial politics, showing how he used radical ideas about equality to argue for the common dignity of all human beings while also insisting on his own world-historical importance and the universal pertinence of blackness, a message that chimed

particularly powerfully among African Americans. Illus. 427 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



<mark>★8990166</mark> wake island wildcat: A Marine Fighter Pilot's Epic Battle at the Beginning of World War II. By William L. Ramsey. Drawing on research in military archives and materials from Elrod's family, Ramsey tells Hammerin' Hank's full story—which is not only the history of the battle for Wake Island but also the experience of a marine fighter pilot at war. Well illus. 218 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



7928785 NAPOLEON: The Decline and Fall of an Empire, 1811-1821. By Michael Broers. Traces this story through the dramatic narrative of the years 1811-1821 and explores the ever-bloodier conflicts, the disintegration and re-forging of the bonds among the Bonaparte family, and the serpentine diplomacy that shaped the fate of Europe. Color photos. 735 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$39.95 \$9.95



7983743 WOLFE AT QUEBEC: The Man Who Won the French and Indian War. By Christopher Hibbert. Drawn from diaries, ships' logs, letters, and eyewitness reports, reveals the remarkable story of how an ill, ambitious, neurotic, mother-ridden commander managed to snatch victory from defeat on the Plains of Abraham, and win the hero's death he so valiantly sought. 194 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95



DVD 6080111 NAPOLEON VS. THE BANKS. Widescreen. Some of Napoleon Bonaparte's biggest fights were not decided on the battlefield, but rather, in the world of finance. Take a deep dive into Napoleon's wars, how they were financed and what his ultimate intentions were if he had won. 120 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95



BAZOOKA CHARLIE: The 8891192 Unbelievable Story of Major Charles Carpenter and Rosie the Rocketer. By James P. Busha with C. Apacki. Making headlines during the Second World War, Major Charles Carpenter affixed six bazookas to his Piper L-4 observation plane and began attacking German tanks. Here is the story of "Bazooka Charlie" and his plane "Rosie the Rocketer." 32 pages of photos, many in color. 248 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound.

195847X TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Custom House. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95

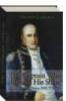
Military Leaders



7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant's essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$5.95



r<mark>8497400</mark> PATTON'S PRAYER: A True Story of Courage, Faith, and Victory in World War II. By Alex Kershaw. An epic story of courage, resilience, and faith during WWII. Patton telephoned his head chaplain asking if he had a prayer for weather. The resulting prayer was soon printed and distributed to the 250,000 men under Patton's command. 16 pages of photos. 345 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



6999417 THE CAPTAIN WHO BURNED HIS SHIPS: Captain Thomas Tingey, USN, 1750-1829. By Gordon S. Brown. A biography of Captain Thomas Tingey, who was an important figure in the early development of the U.S. Navy, as well as a history of the first quarter century of the Washington Navy Yard, and the story of the transition of the navy from an object of partisan discord to a vital defender of a growing nation.

Illus. 200 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$28.95

★<u>7955073</u> ON GREAT FIELDS: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00



7892829 I HOPE TO DO MY COUNTRY SERVICE: The Civil War Letters of John Bennitt, M.D., Surgeon, 19th Michigan Infantry. Ed. by Robert Beasecker. In 1862, at the ages of 32, physician John Bennitt joined the 19th Michigan Infantry Regiment as an assistant surgeon and remained in military service for the rest of the war. During this time he wrote more than 200 letters home to his wife and daughters

sharing his careful and detailed observations of army life, and more. 409 pages. Wayne State. Pub. at \$56.99



7773064 IN COMMAND: Theodore Roosevelt **and the American Military.** By Matthew Oyos. Explores Roosevelt's efforts to modernize the American military before, during, and after his presidency (1901-1909). His drive to promote new institutions of command: technological innovations, militia reform and international military missions. 10 pages of photos. 636 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$6.95**



7 LEADERSHIP LESSONS OF **D-DAY.** By John Antal. A primer on how you can lead today, no matter what your occupation or role in life, by learning from the leadership of these seven men, including Eisenhower, Theodore Roosevelt and Lieutenant Dick Winters, Illus. 209 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the **World They Forged.** By Robert L. O'Connell. The author captures these men's unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and

preserving the security of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



7861931 WHO KILLED KITCHENER? The Life and Death of Britain's Most Famous War Minister. By David Laws. Using newly released files kept secret for almost 100 years, Laws unravels the true story behind this complex figure, debunking the conspiracy theories and revealing the crucial blunders that the government and military sought to cover up. Photos. 302 pages. Biteback. \$5.95



6079652 WATERLOO 1815: Voices from the Past. By John Grehan. Composed of more than 300 eyewitness accounts, official documents, parliamentary debates and newspaper reports, this work tells the story of Napoleon's last battles as they were experienced and reported by the men and women involved. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



8793999 ALEXANDER AT THE END OF THE WORLD: The Forgotten Final Years of Alexander the Great. By Rachel Kousser. A riveting biography of Alexander the Great's final years, when the leader's insatiable desire to conquer the world set him off on an exhilarating, harrowing journey that would define his legacy. 16 pages of color photos. 401 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$35.00



789399X HERO OF TWO WORLDS: The Marquis de Lafayette in the Age of **Revolution.** By Mike Duncan. Over fifty incredible years at the heart of the Age of Revolution, Lafayette fought courageously on both sides of the Atlantic. He was a soldier, statesman, idealist, philanthropist, and abolitionist. From the pinnacle of glory to the depths of despair, he never stopped fighting for the rights of all mankind. 502 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 \$9.95



6079598 TO WAR WITH THE BLACK WATCH. By Gian Gaspare Napolitano. Tells the story of Lieutenant Giovanni Pinto, appointed Italian liaison officer to The 6th Black Watch. A sharp, witty and moving insight into Scots-Italian relations in the latter part of WWII. Photos. 183 pages. Birlinn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99



<u>6079415</u> IN COMMAND AT ST. NAZAIRE: A Reluctant Hero. By Richard Hopton. Captain Robert Ryder led the raid on St. Nazaire in March 1942 which completely destroyed the ports dry dock, depriving the Germans battleships of its use for the remainder of the war. The raid was one of the most brilliantly executed combined operations of the war, much of the credit for which

must go to Ryder's outstanding planning and courageous leadership. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

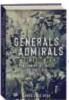


7868863 THE END: Napoleon at Saint Helena, 1815-1821. By Lee Preston. The extraordinary drama of Napoleon Bonaparte's seclusion at St. Helena, where he spent the last years of his life and built his own legend that likely would have been pretty different without this exile. Told through a captivating narrative and exquisitely illustrated with an array of original pictures. 319 pages. Andrea

Press. Pub. at \$49.00



4986601 SPYING FROM THE SKY: At the Controls of U.S. Cold War Aerial Intelligence. By Robert L. Richardson. A history of Cold War reconnatissance in the words of the man who was the control of the man who was the control of the property of the man who was the control of the wints and the wints are controlled the wints and the wints are controlled the wints and the wints are controlled to the wints and the wints are controlled to the wints and the wints are controlled to the proved the aircraft, commanded the units, and flew the missions. Well illus. 301 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



*8881804 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH, VOLUME 2. By James Jack Webb. Offers concise biographical information for generals and admirals of the Third Reich with surnames between "H" and O". Covers all branches of service, providing a brief but scholarly overview of each individual, including personal details and dates for all attachments to unit, and medals awarded. Photos. 414 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95



6078907 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spiffires. By Christopher Coville. Tells the the riveting story of how a boy from Liverpool, at the height of the Cold War, joined the RAF and became a three-star Air Marshal. It is also a story written by a passionate aviator, whose affection for flying leaps out of every line and gives a unique perspective on aviation. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 \$7.95

Militarv Leaders



7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAAF. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95

★7926286 THE WHITES OF THEIR EYES: The Life of Revolutionary War Hero Israel Putnam from Roger's Rangers to Bunker Hill. By Michael E. Shay. Recounts the life and times of General Israel Putnam, who was a folk hero in Connecticut and the probable source of legendary words during the Revolutionary War, and whose exploits make him one of the most interesting officers in military history. Illus. 392 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



*817931X NAPOLEON: Life of an Emperor. By Mike Lepine. From childhood dreams of joining the British Royal Navy, the true story of Napoleon Bonaparte is every bit as bizarre and fascinating as it is controversial. He rose up out of the chaos and horror of the French Revolution to offer a shattered nation dreams of future glory, honor and a place once more at the forefront of Europe. Fully illus. most in color.

141 pages. Sona. 81/2x103/4. Pub. at \$34.99



6076629 THE BRITISH BONAPARTES: Napoleon's Family in Britain. By Edward Hilary Davis. A history of the wider Bonaparte family shedding fresh light on their eventful lives in Britain. Exposes the curious events surrounding the family's exploits in England, Scotland and Ireland. The Bonapartes are known to most as the enemies of Britain, but the truth is quite the opposite, and far more entertaining. 16 pages of

photos. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



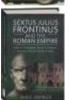
 \blacktriangleright 6075797 THE MAKING OF A LEADER: The Formative Years of George C. Marshall. By Josiah Bunting III. A portrait of one of the greatest leaders of modern history, George Catlett Marshall Jr. (1880-1959), and a distillation of the essential lessons his formation offers to the leaders of today and tomorrow. 245 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00



196772X THE HANGMAN AND HIS WIFE: The Life and Death of Reinhard Heydrich. By Nancy Dougherty. An astonishing journey into the heart of Nazi evil; a portrait of one of the darkest figures of Hitler's Nazi elite, the designer and executor of the Holocaust; interwoven with commentary by Reinhard Heydrich's wife, from the author's in-depth interviews. Photos. \$29.95 623 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$40.00



4431111 CHURCHILL'S D-DAY: The British **Bulldog's Fateful Hours During the Normandy** Invasion. By R. Dannatt & A. Packwood. From the world's greatest collection of Winston Churchill's personal papers comes the genesis, execution, and aftermath of D-Day through the eyes of the British Bulldog. Well illus. 343 pages. Diversion. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★7950683 SEXTUS JULIUS FRONTINUS AND THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By John D. Grainger. Reconstructing Frontinus' life to the fullest extent permitted by the sources, the author favorably re-evaluates his importance, particularly in Britain. Frontinus' career, the author concludes, is one of the most varied and significant of any that can be reconstructed for any Roman who did not become Emperor.

Photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



6076718 DOUGLAS HAIG: The Preparatory Prologue-Diaries & Letters 1861-1914. Ed. by Douglas Scott. These letters and diaries allow the reader to trace Haig's career and developing character. He remains a hugely controversial figure due to his preeminent role during The Great War. He was a hugely popular public figure in the post WWI years and revered by those who served under him. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Pen & Sword. \$6.95

Paperbound, Pub. at \$34,95



6075983 AIR POWER SUPREMO: A Biography of Marshal of the Royal Air Force. By William Pyke. Sir John Slessor was one of the twentieth century's most distinguished wartime commanders and incisive military thinkers, and this comprehensive new biography reveals how he earned this remarkable reputation. Photos. 262 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$4.95



7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill's **Right-Hand Critic.** By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill's right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during

WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



5870917 THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth arial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Hellcat, and seven subsequent victories ensured his place in the annals of air to air combat. Well illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

RIGE CUT to \$21.95

\$27.95



6076211 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. Alex, as he was known whether by Prime Ministers or the rank-and-file, was a legendary figure. His charm and easy nature were his greatest strengths as others worked enthusiastically with him. But critics have sought to prove that he lacked true ability and steel. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



INVISIBLE GENERALS: **★**7963882 Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to Honor America's First Black Generals. By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America's first Black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. Photos, some in color. 225 pages. Atria. PRICE CUT to \$17.95 Pub. at \$27.99



★7976704 SOLDIER OF DESTINY: Slavery, Secession, and the Redemption of Ulysses S. Grant. By John Reeves. Reveals that Grant always possessed the latent abilities of a skilled commander-and he was able to develop these skills out West without the overwhelming pressure faced by more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the West—before and during the Civil War—that was central to his rise. Photos.

289 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



970552 ADMIRAL GORSHKOV: The Man **Who Challenged the U.S. Navy.** By Norman Polmar et al. Lays out the background, experiences, and thinking of Admiral Gorshkov as they relate to the development of the Soviet Navy that he commanded for almost three decades, and that was able to directly challenge the maritime dominance of the U.S.-a traditional seapower. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



₹7934696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the **Deep State Conspiracy.** By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the U.S. Capital, he was charged with insurrection and seditious conspiracy.

268 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$39.95

PRICE CUT to \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



CD 2138492 KILLING PATTON: The Strange Death of World War II's Most Audacious General. By B. O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Read by Bill O'Reilly. The authors recount General George S. Patton Jr.'s invaluable contributions to the Allied victory in Europe before his mysterious death in December 1945-just days before he was to return to the United States. Nine

hours on 7 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$34.99

\$34.95

Militarv Leaders



7856512 MACARTHUR'S WAR: The Flawed Genius Who Challenged the American Political System. By Bevin Alexander. MacArthur's ambition to stamp out Communism across the globe was in direct opposition to President Truman. Alexander details MacArthur's military strategies and political battles, from the alliances he made with Republican leaders to the threatening ultimatum he delivered to China which directly led to his dismissal. 16 pages of

photos. 248 pages. Berkley. Pub. at \$25.95



6079520 SOLDIER AT HEART: From Private to General. By Mike Reynolds. Describes Reynolds's military career from private soldier to major general, a career that took him to the Far and Middle East, all over Europe and to North America. It was a life dominated initially by the Cold War and later by terrorist campaigns in Cyprus, Ulster and central Europe, the latter seeing him with six full-time military bodyguards. 31 pages of photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95 \$5.95



7977999 WASHINGTON'S ENGINEER: Louis **Duportail and the Creation of an Army Corps.** By Norman Desmarais. A unique biography about an overlooked French officer who was instrumental in the American cause for independence. As a complete biography, it covers his return to France and his service in the French Army, concluding with his unusual death at sea and the problems of settling his estate. Illus. 269 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.95 \$7.95

7931344 HOW THEY WON THE WAR IN THE PACIFIC: Nimitz and His Admirals. By Edwin P. Hoyt. Covers many leaders, including the top fighting ones afloat and ashore, and it shows Admiral Chester W. Nimitz as history will record him-as the wise, calm tower of strength in adversity and success, the principal architect of victory in the Pacific during World War II. 502 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95

6076785 GEORGE JELLICOE: SAS and SBS Commander. By Nicholas Jellicoe. Jellicoe describes his father in graphic detail: a life of action, drama, public service and controversy. His war service embraced the North African and Mediterranean campaigns and culminated in the saving of a newly-liberated Athens from the communist guerrillas of ELAS. 16 pages of photos. 360 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$6.95**



★1574299 GEORGE WASHINGTON IN THE FRENCH & INDIAN WAR. By Scott C. Patchan. In 1754, Washington was an ambitious yet inexperienced young officer, eager to carry out his orders and mission on behalf of Virginia and the British king. He experienced his first taste of military command and learned lessons that made him into the man who led the Continental army to victory in the Revolutionary War. Well illus. 204 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

3242 NAPOLEON'S EGYPT: Invading the Middle East. By Juan Cole. Revealing the young general's reasons for leading the expedition against Egypt in 1798 and showcasing his fascinating views of the Orient, Cole delves into the psychology of the military titan and his entourage. Photos. 279 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$5.95



★7967896 HEYDRICH: The Face of Evil. By Mario R. Dederichs. Heydrich became one of the key architects of the Third Reich's horrific genocide. With interviews with Heydrich's surviving family, the author creates a complete portrait of pure evil. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



6078788 TANK COMMANDER: From the Cold War to the Gulf & Beyond. By Stuart Crawford. The narrative records the author's experiences between joining his Regiment as a young troop leader in West Germany though to his eventual resignation of his commission. Written in a humorous and occasional whimsical style, there are also many instances of criticism of army practices and discussion on the morality of war.

Photos. 262 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 \$6.95



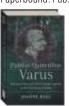
7893256 GANGSTERS OF CAPITALISM: Smedley Butler, the Marines, and the Making and Breaking of America's Empire. By Jonathan M. Katz. Smedley Butler was the most celebrated warfighter of his time. From his first days as a 16 year old recruit at Guantanamo Bay, he blazed a path for empire: helping annex the Philippines and the land for the Panama Canal, leading troops in China, and helping invade and

occupy Nicaragua and more. Yet in his retirement he turned into a warrior against war, imperialism, and big business. Photos. 412 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



₹<mark>7967926</mark> MARCUS AGRIPPA: Right-Hand **Man of Caesar Augustus.** By Lindsay Powell. As Emperor Augustus' deputy, Marcus Agrippa waged wars, pacified provinces, beautified Rome, and played a crucial role in laying the foundations of the Pax Augusta for the nest 200 years-but he served always in the knowledge he would never rule in his own name. Well illus. some in color. 344 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★7950667 PUBLIUS QUINCTILIUS VARUS: The Man Who Lost Three Roman Legions in **the Teutoburg Disaster.** By Joanne Ball. Publius Quinctilius Varus is famous as the incompetent commander duped into an ambush that wiped out three legions in one of the most humiliating defeats in Roman history. Ball questions the extent of Varus' culpability and

asks whether he was scapegoated by Roman historians to deflect blame away from the Emperor. Photos. 285 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



JAPANESE GENERALS, **1926-1945.** By Richard Fuller. A unique and extensive record of 1,771 Imperial Japanese Army Generals involved in the Manchuria, China, and Pacific Wars during the period 1926 to 1945. Includes 237 photographs of Generals. Personal details. voiced opinions and even details of their swords are included when located.

256 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$79.99



★784784X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE. By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, antislavery activist, prison reformer, politician, and soldier. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. o.at\$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



8048 ADMIRAL JOHN S. MCCAIN AND THE TRIUMPH OF NAVAL AIR POWER. By William F. Trimble. Spanning most of the first half of the twentieth century, McCain's life and career highlight the integration of aviation into the Navy, emphasizing the evolution of the aircraft carrier from a tactical element of the fleet stressing sea control to a strategic force capable of long-range power pages of photos. 370 pages. Naval Institute.

projection. 24 Pub. at \$38.00



7702302 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special **Operations.** By William H. McRaven. **LARGE PRINT EDITION**. An unforgettable look back on one man's incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of thrilling stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos,

most in color. 476 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$32.00



53691 ALPHA: Eddie Gallagher and the War for the Soul of the Navy SEALs. By David
Philipps. LARGE PRINT EDITION. By official accounts, the Navy SEALs of Alpha platoon returned as heroes after their 2017 deployment to Mosul. But within the platoon a different war raged. Even as Alpha's chief, Eddie Gallagher was being honored by the Navy for his

leadership, several of his men were preparing to report him for war crimes. Reveals the tale of battle, honor and betrayal. 680 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.00 **\$6.95**

39466

Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company PO Box 15 • Falls Village, CT 06031-0015

Military History Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare

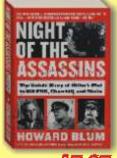
> Scan Here to \Longrightarrow Shop Now



Current titles are marked with a *.

©2024 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company

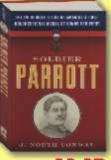




Page 68 \$5.95

Page 22 \$5.95

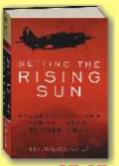
Great Books at Great Prices!



Page 15 \$6.95



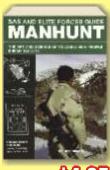
Page 13 \$5.95



Page 47 \$7.95



Page 39 \$9.95



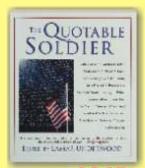
Page 56 \$4.95



Page 56 \$5.95



Page 2 \$6.95



Page 64 \$4.95

Order all you want for one low \$4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from **www.HamiltonBook.com** using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.